

ASSESSMENT CONDUCTED IN THE FRAMEWORK OF:

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan Inter-Cluster Coordination Team

















ASSESSMENT FUNDED BY:





WITH THE SUPPORT OF:





About REACH:

REACH Initiative facilitates the development of information tools and products that enhance the capacity of aid actors to make evidence-based decisions in emergency, recovery and development contexts. The methodologies used by REACH include primary data collection and in-depth analysis, and all activities are conducted through inter-agency aid coordination mechanisms. REACH is a joint initiative of IMPACT Initiatives, ACTED and the United Nations Institute for Training and Research - Operational Satellite Applications Programme (UNITAR-UNOSAT).

About REACH COVID-19 response:

As an initiative deployed in many vulnerable and crisis affected countries, REACH is deeply concerned by the devastating impact the COVID-19 pandemic may have on the millions of affected people we seek to serve. REACH is currently working with sectors and partners to scale up its programming in response to this pandemic, with the goal of identifying practical ways to inform humanitarian responses in the countries where we operate. Updates regarding REACH's response to COVID-19 can be found in a devoted thread on the REACH website. Contact geneva@impactinitiatives.org for further information.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT	5
METHODOLOGY	7
Nation-wide Overview	8
120 Hard-to-Reach districts	8
Badakhshan1	3
Jorm1	3
Raghestan1	6
Badghis1	9
Bala Murghab1	9
Ghormach2	2
Jawand2	5
Muqur2	8
Baghlan3	1
Baghlan-e-Jadid3	1
Dahana-e-Ghori3	4
Pul-e-Khumri3	7
Balkh4	0
Chemtal4	0
Farah4	3
Bakwa4	3
Bala Buluk4	6
Farah4	9
Gulistan5	2
Khak-e-Safed5	5
Pur Chaman5	8
Pushtrod6	1
Shibkoh6	4
Faryab6	7
Almar6	7
Andkhoy7	0
Bilcheragh7	3
Dawlat Abad7	6
Gurzewan7	9
Khwaja Sabz Posh8	2
Kohistan8	5
Pashtun Kot8	8

Qaysar	91
Shirin Tagab	94
Ghazni	97
Ab Band	97
Andar	100
Deh Yak	103
Giro	106
Muqur	109
Qarabagh	112
Waghaz	115
Wali Muhammad Shahid	118
Ghor	121
Charsadra	121
Pasaband	124
Hilmand	127
Baghran	127
Deh-e-Shu	130
Garmser	133
Lashkargah	136
Musa Qala	139
Nad-e-Ali	142
Nahr-e-Saraj	145
Nawzad	148
Reg-e-Khan Nishin	151
Sangin	154
lirat	157
Shindand	157
Kandahar	160
Arghestan	160
Ghorak	163
Khakrez	166
Maiwand	169
Maruf	172
Nesh	175
Reg	178
Shah Wali Kot	181
Shorabak	184
Zheray	187

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

Kapisa	190
Tagab	190
Khost	193
Sabari	193
Kunar	196
Bar Kunar	196
Chapa Dara	199
Chawkay	.202
Dara-e-Pech	.205
Ghazi Abad	.208
Khas Kunar	.211
Marawara	.214
Sheltan	.217
Shigal	.220
Watapur	223
Kunduz	.226
Chahar Darah	226
Dasht-e-Archi	229
Imam Sahib	.232
Khan Abad	.235
Qala-e-Zal	.238
Laghman	.241
Alingar	.241
Alishang	.244
Dawlatshah	.247
Logar	.250
Baraki Barak	.250
Charkh	253
Mohammad Agha	.256
Maidan Wardak	.259
Chak-e-Wardak	.259
Daymirdad	262
Jaghato Wardak	265
Saydabad	268
Nangarhar	.271
Chaparhar	271
Deh Bala	274
Hesarak	277
Khogvani	.280

Kot	283
Muhmand Dara	286
Nazyan	289
Sherzad	292
Surkh Rod	295
Paktika	298
Barmal	298
Gomal	301
Surobi	304
Urgun	307
Wazakhwah	310
Wormamay	313
Ziruk	316
Paktya	319
Zurmat	319
Sar-e-Pul	322
Kohestanat	322
Sozmaqala	325
Takhar	328
Dasht-e-Qala	328
Eshkamesh	331
Khwaja Ghar	334
Rostaq	337
Uruzgan	340
Chinarto	340
Chora	343
Dehraoud	346
Khas Uruzgan	349
Shahid-e-Hassas	352
Tirinkot	355
Zabul	358
Arghandab	358
Daychopan	361
Kakar	364
Mizan	367
Shah Joi	370
ANNEX 1: DIMENSIONS OF INACCESSIBILITY	373
ANNEX 2: LINKS TO RESSOURCES	374

INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

CONTEXT

Afghanistan has endured conflict and war for decades. Yet, while peace talks have been initiated early 2020, violence has thus far remained a defining feature in the lives of many afghans, with the last three months of 2020 bearing witness to an increase in the number of civilians casualties.1 Apart from this direct impact on the lives of average civilians, conflict also often obstrucs the humanitarian response, as organisations face a range of challenges when moving staff and assets throughout the country. Outside of key transit routes, a challenging geographic environment - cumulating in the Hindu Kush - has resulted in a limited infrastructure network and physical obstacles to reaching many rural parts of Afghanistan. Inaccessibilty has only been further exacerbated by the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic beginning in March 2020.2 Initially, movement was restricted because of government lockdowns; since then humanitarian organisations have self-restricted their own movements due to 'do no harm" concerns around mitigating the spread of the virus to remote, vulnerable communities.

While constraints on humanitarian access in Afghanistan are multi-layered and impact differently across districts, sectors, and individual organisations, there are common dimensions of inaccessibility that can help determine and distinguish Hard-to-Reach (HTR) areas across the country. Since 2019, the Humanitarian Access Group (HAG) has led a coordinated effort to identify Afghanistan's most HTR districts and defined them based on three factors of inaccessibility: (1) physical constraints, (2) conflict intensity and spread, and (3) complexity of actors. Based on these dimensions, HTR districts are identified as areas that humanitarian actors struggle to access and provide assistance to, due to (1) their remoteness and poor infrastructure, (2) on-going armed clashes, and / or (3) the presence of one or multiple armed actors that actively limits access to areas under their control.

From a humanitarian perspective, an organisation's aim or decision to provide assistance should be based on an impartial and neutral assessment of the corresponding needs of the people, rather than on a district's hard-to-reach status. This not always possible, however, as security concerns often influence the ability of humanitarian actors to deliver aid. Unfortunately, conventional data collection techniques (face-to-face / telephone interviews), which facilitate an evidence-based humanitarian response, are equally limited and undermined by the access restrictions that implementing partners face. As a result, the humanitarian community in Afghanistan lacks

reliable data and monitoring tools to assess and track needs and vulnerabilities of people in HTR areas.

ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK

To address the limited insight into the needs of the population living in HTR areas, and in order to ensure an evidence-based humanitarian response in all areas of Afghanistan irrespective of access, REACH, in collaboration with the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), the Inter-Cluster Coordination Team (ICCT), and the HAG, conducted the fourth round of the HTR needs assessment in January 2021, covering 120 districts classified as hard-to-reach.³

OBJECTIVES

The HTR assessment aims to identify and regularly monitor humanitarian needs and vulnerabilities of populations in HTR districts. The immediate objective of this assessment is to provide an evidence-base to inform the humanitarian response in Afghanistan towards the areas of greatest need, irrespective of access constraints, while keeping in mind that the response remains dependent on the ability of organisations to access such HTR areas.

While most humanitarian organisations in Afghanistan have their own access profiles which often differ, the value of defining and assessing the proposed list of HTR districts included in this assessment is threefold. First, while individual organisations may have full or partial access in some of the included districts, the districts' general inaccessibility means they are among the least well understood areas of Afghanistan and require more thorough assessment. Second, as the districts are defined according to the three dimensions of inaccessibility outlined above, the research can outline whether and how vectors of inaccessibility may relate to humanitarian needs. A better understanding of the impact of particular inaccessibility factors will strengthen the humanitarian response strategy across the entire country, not just in the included districts. Third, this project aims to monitor the humanitarian needs in HTR districts every four months. This means there is some continuity in data collection over time, which makes it easier to spot trends, analyse the impact of shocks, and respond with humanitarian assisstance accordingly.

¹Annual Report on the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict in Afghanistan 2020, UNAMA (2020)

² C-19 Access Impediment Report, OCHA (August 2020)

³ This assessment is the fourth round of the Hard-to-Reach monitoring. Findings from the first round conducted in July / August 2019 can be found here, findings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indings from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indiangs from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indiangs from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indiangs from the second round conducted in July 2020 can be found here. Indiangs from the second round conducted in July

INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Since July 2019, the HAG has been measuring and ranking all Afghan districts on a biannual basis according to the inaccessibility dimensions mentioned above. Based on these discussions, a new list of the 100 districts with the highest inaccessibility/HTR scores is released every six months.

In August 2019 and in February 2020, REACH updated and extended its existing portfolio of HTR districts, including 30 and 20 new districts, respectively, from the HAG HTR list released in July 2019. Due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic in Afghanistan, REACH has since been unable to conduct new mapping exercises which would further extend this portfolio. As a result, those 120 HTR districts have been the basis for the second, third and fourth rounds of the HTR assessment. This means that the REACH HTR coverage does not exactly match the most up-to-date revised HAG HTR list.

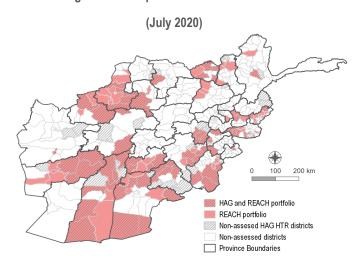
Overall, the current REACH portfolio of HTR districts includes 59 districts that were also included among the 100 districts of the September 2020 HAG HTR list. The 61 REACH portfolio districts that were not part of the HAG list were still included in the current assessment to allow for more comprehensive monitoring and trend analysis.

Table 1 below shows the percentage of HAG HTR districts assessed by REACH, per round of REACH HTR assessment.

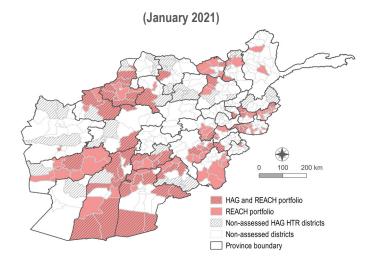
Table 1: coverage of HAG HTR districts by REACH portfolio:

REACH HTR assessment rounds	# of districts assessed	% of HAG HTR districts assessed
August 2019	100	69 %
February 2020	120	88 %
July 2020	120	71 %
January 2021	120	59 %

Coverage of REACH portfolio and HAG HTR districts



Coverage of REACH portfolio and HAG HTR districts



¹ REACH conducted a first assessment of hard-to-reach areas in Afghanistan in 2018 including 70 districts. The HTR assessment report can be found here.



METHODOLOGY

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

SAMPLING

The sampling frame was designed to strengthen the insights users can draw from the HTR data. First, in order to ensure all areas and populations of a HTR district were adequately taken into account, a mapping exercise was conducted with community representatives to identify Basic Service Units (BSUs). BSUs were identified and mapped as geographic areas that have common demographic/ socio-economic features and in which communities rely on the same basic services and facilities, such as health facilities, markets, and schools. BSU mapping was done to ensure that settlements assessed are representative of the diverse social and economic situation of communities accross each district. Following the mapping, key informants were identified through snowballing from existing networks and purposefully sampled, based on their knowledge of the community. Key informants (KIs) commonly included community elders, teachers, nurses, or maliks (village chiefs).1 Once BSUs were identified, KI interviews (KIIs) were conducted in all areas that relied on the same set of basic services - allowing for an efficient, yet comprehensive, data collection coverage. Each KII was conducted in a separate settlement and at least 18% of each district's settlements were covered.

As part of a COVID-19 mitigation strategy, phone interviews were conducted in areas where a reliable network was accessible. In all but 17 districts, the assessment was conducted within the district by local enumerators. In 17 districts, data collection was not possible via the phone or in person due to the lack of a reliable phone network and to security restrictions. For those districts, the assessment relied on an Area of Knowledge (AoK) approach which involves interviewing Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) that had recently left from their district of origin and were currently residing in neighbouring accessible areas.² The assumption in the AoK approach is that these IDPs have the most up-to-date, accessible knowledge of the inacessible district.

DATA COLLECTION

Using Open Data Kit (Kobo Toolbox), 125 REACH enumerators conducted 3,763 KIIs across 3,533 settlements between 2nd January and 14th January 2021. Of these, 1,878 were conducted face-to-face, while 1,885 were conducted over the phone.

Senior Field Officers (SFOs) monitored the collection of data and followed up with enumerators on issues, challenges and delays on a regular basis. Additionally, settlement data was cleaned on a daily basis, with recommendations for improvements regularly feed

back to enumerators and data changes logged for transparency purposes.

In order to ensure the safety of enumerators doing face-to-face data collection during the COVID-19 pandemic, a number of measures were taken:

- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) was provided for all enumerators;
- Transport to assessed settlement was allowed only in personal vehicles:
- Guidelines on COVID-19 preventive measures were provided to all enumerators and all enumerators were provided with daily follow-up, reminders, and tracking of face-to-face data collection.

ANALYSIS

The unit of analysis that each key informant was asked to report upon was their settlement of residence. Findings and data hence reflect the needs of settlements as a whole, and cannot be used to infer information about specific population groups or at the household level. Findings can be aggregated to the district or national level and can be compared across districts with different inaccessibility scores for the three dimensions of hard to reach: (1) Physical Constraints, (2) Conflict Intensity and Spread, (3) Complexity of Actors.

Analysis of the HTR data was conducted using R's statistical packages. As there was no reliable information on the exact population within individual settlements, the analysis weighted the data by the number of settlements within a district, rather than the population within a district.

LIMITATIONS

- Findings rely on the knowledge of key informants with respect to their settlements. The findings are therefore indicative and may not always reflect fully the situation on the ground.
- Weighting of data by the number of settlements within a district, rather than by population, may result in an under- or over-representation of any particular settlement population.
- While the settlement functions well as a 'unit of analysis' for issues related to access to services, it is difficult to adequately assess aspects such as nutrition and food consumption for a settlement as a whole. Therefore, for certain indicators, high proportions of settlements with needs may not automatically translate to high proportions of the population with needs and vice versa.

² The AoK approach was used in Farah (Gulistan, Pur Chaman), Ghor (Charsadra), Hilmand (Garmser, Nahr-e Saraj), Kandahar (Arghestan, Khakrez, Maiwand, Shah Wali Kot, Shorabak, Zheray), Nangarhar (Hesarak, Sherzad), Paktika (Wazakhwah, Wormamay), Uruzgan (Dehraoud), Zabul (Mizan).





¹More information on Basic Service Units mapping can be found in the map collection: for North and North-East, for South, for Capital and South-East, for West and for East.

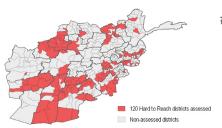
NATION-WIDE OVERVIEW

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



Nation-wide Overview 120 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **3,533** out of 18,302

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	57%	
2. Food	48%	
3. Livelihood support / employment	38%	

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:²

Active conflict or violence	74%	
COVID-19	80%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	17%	
Flood / heavy rain	14%	
Insect / locust	4%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	3%	
Earthquake	1%	
None of the above	3%	

Displacement

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 89% Few 10% Some 1% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	24%	4%	6%
Assaulted without a weapon	43%	17%	27%
Hindered to move freely	36%	39%	31%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	60%	38%	49%
None of the above	23%	40%	32%

In 35% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of **16 had reportedly been working** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nation-wide Overview 120 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	73%	
2. Livestock	15%	
3. Small business	6%	I .

Impact on farming

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	54%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	18%	
3. COVID-19	13%	

Impact on livestock

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	58%
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	18%
3. COVID-19	15%

Impact on employment

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	56%	
2. Active conflict or violence	40%	
3. Drought / precipitation deficit	4%	1

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 18%3. Prices are too high10%	1. Too far / No transport available	58%	
3. Prices are too high 10% ■	2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG)	18%	
	3. Prices are too high	10%	

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
2%	43%	44%	11%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nation-wide Overview 120 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 50% 13% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 69% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 52% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 42%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 24% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working 35% 2. Too far or difficult to access 20% 3. Treatments are too expensive

Education

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 17% 3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 16%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 70%

47% 2. No insulation / heating 3. Overcrowding 44%

In 15% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 65% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 23% 2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 21%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 85% 2. Health (In-kind) 28% 3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 23%

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

DISTRICT LEVEL

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



Badakhshan Jorm

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 91

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Livelihood support / employment	88%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	33%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	63%	
COVID-19	96%	
Flood / heavy rain	4%	I .
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
None of the above	4%	I

Displacement

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 58% Few 34% Some 8% Many 0%



None 71% Few 29% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	29%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	67%	0%	25%
Hindered to move freely	46%	58%	21%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	83%	67%	71%
None of the above	17%	29%	29%

In 57% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 33%

3. Markets 4%

Explosive hazards

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badakhshan Inrm

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 25%

3. Formal / Informal employment 12%

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19 37%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

20%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 50%

2. Too far / No transport available 40%

Roads are blocked due to winter

10%

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	71%	29%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badakhshan Jorm

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

88%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 76%

2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 29%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 29%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 12% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

50%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

88%

3. No private space for women / girls

79%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 60% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Piped water - public

67%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

17%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Cash / Vouchers

87%

2. Food (In-kind)

47%

3. No other assistance reported

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **34** out of 154

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Drinking water	74%
3. Food	62%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	71%
COVID-19	77%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	3% ■

Displacement

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 88% Few 6% Some 3% Many 3%



None 88% Few 12% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	9%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	68%	0%	74%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	3%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	94%	74%	94%
None of the above	6%	15%	6%

In 50% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	82%	
2. Livestock	12%	
3. Small business	6%	1

Impact on farming

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

•	
1. Active conflict or violence	77%
2. COVID-19	23%
3. No other reason reported	

Impact on livestock

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

'		
1. Active conflict or violence	85%	
2. COVID-19	15%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months.

prior to data collection:4	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	94%	
2. Roads are blocked due to winter	6%	1
3. No other barrier reported		

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

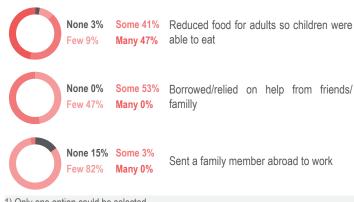
In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	53%	47%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

12%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 75%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 84% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Transportation is too expensive

11%

3. Too far or difficult to access

4%

Education

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 97%
- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. No private space for women / girls 100%
- 2. Overcrowding 100%
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 3%
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. Food (In-kind)
- 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **42** out of 212

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

55%

2. Seed or other agricultural input

52%

3. Protection

40%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 24% COVID-19 100% Insect / locust 98% Flood / heavy rain 50% Heavy snow / avalanche 38% Drought / precipitation deficit 31% 0% Earthquake None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 76% Few 19% Some 0% Many 5%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	33%	5%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	74%	7%	14%
Hindered to move freely	60%	12%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	95%	19%	43%
None of the above	0%	74%	41%

In 96% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 90%

3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	67%
2. Livestock	31%
3. Small business	2%

Impact on farming

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Insect / locust	92%
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	8%
3. No other reason reported	

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Insect / locust	50%
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	46%
3. Active conflict or violence	4% ■

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous	67%
2. Too far / No transport available	22%
3. Roads are blocked due to winter	11%

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	88%	12%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

45%

2. Private clinic

12%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

84%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

29%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

90%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

74%

3. No insulation / heating

60%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 90% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

Surface water (river/irrigation) 3. Do not know / want to answer 45% 5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 133

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	90%
2. Healthcare	87%
3. Shelter / Housing	67%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	67%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	100%
Flood / heavy rain	90%
Drought / precipitation deficit	3% ■
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 53% Few 30% **Some 17%** Many 0%



None 27% Few 66% Some 7% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	30%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	93%	97%	87%
Hindered to move freely	0%	3%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	40%	57%
None of the above	0%	3%	3%

In 86% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 100% 2. Markets 100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 94%

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock	47%
	/ •

3. Remittances 27%	
--------------------	--

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

 Heavy 	snow /	avalanche	70%

2	Flood /	heavy	rain	27%
۷.	1 1000 /	11Cavy	Iuiii	ZI /0

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Heavy snow / avalanche	89%
1. Heavy SHOW / avaianche	03/0

0	A ativo	aanfliat	or violence	70/
/	ACTIVE	CONTILCT	or violence	7%

3	Flood	heavy rain	4%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

42%

2. Roads are blocked due to winter

32%

3. Prices are too high

26%

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	37%	63%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope

with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Private clinic

7%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

71%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

43%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 50% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Transitional shelter

7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Substandard accommodation

93%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

90%

In 33% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

70%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

10%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public)

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Jawand

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **95** out of 477

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	97%
2. Education for children under 18	78%
3. Drinking water	50%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	92%
COVID-19	100%
Insect / locust	6%
Heavy snow / avalanche	1%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	75%	15%	8%
Assaulted without a weapon	87%	23%	41%
Hindered to move freely	85%	40%	38%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	98%	46%	86%
None of the above	1%	33%	1%

In 33% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. Health facilities 4%

Explosive hazards

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Jawand

HTR - R4 | 2021

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹

1.	Farming	98%	
	. aiiiii	0070	

- 2. Livestock 2%
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁴

- 1. Active conflict or violence
 - 96%
- 2. Heavy snow / avalanche
- 4%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of live-stock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.²

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁴

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.²

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁴

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 50%
- 2. COVID-19
- 50%
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Too far / No transport available 68%
- 2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 30%
- 3. Prices are too high 1%

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁵

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	2%	11%	87%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶







- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Jawand

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 2% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 1%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. No private space for women / girls

56%

3. Overcrowding

56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 90% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

3. Well pump / hand pump (private)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. No assistance reported

No assistance reported

3. No assistance reported

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Mugur

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 73

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Livelihood support / employment

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	88%
2. Food	69%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	100%
Flood / heavy rain	44%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 0% Few 100% Some 0% Many 0%



None 0% Few 50% **Some 50%** Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	31%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	75%	6%	0%
Hindered to move freely	75%	25%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	75%	25%	0%
None of the above	25%	75%	100%

In 25% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Roads 100% 3. Markets 78%

Explosive hazards

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Mugur

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 31%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

50%

2. Prices are too high

50%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 0%

Many 87%

Some 13% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 25% Many 75%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 94% Many 6%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Muqur

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

Public hospital
 Public clinic (BHC, CHC)
 44%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

Unable to reach (transport issues)
 Insufficient female medical staff
 Cost of services / medicine too high
 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

- 1. Open space or makeshift shelter 62%
- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 38%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Substandard accommodation 100%
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 88%
- 3. No insulation / heating 56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 75%
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 25%
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

- 1. Health (In-kind) 100%

 2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 100%
- 3. Protection (In-kind) 88%

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **66** out of 284

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1.	Food		79%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	80%	
COVID-19	52%	
Flood / heavy rain	2%	I
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	15%	

Displacement

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 89% Few 9% Some 2% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	3%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	6%	2%	3%
Hindered to move freely	23%	17%	14%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	23%	17%	14%
None of the above	77%	83%	86%

In 11% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

15% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 95%

2. Flood / heavy rain 5%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

7%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
2%	6%	36%	56%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 21% Many 2%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 61% **Many 33%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 39% Few 56%

Some 5% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 88% 12% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 70% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 59% 3. No health barrier 26%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

74%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 73%

In 26% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 44% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

53%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **37** out of 153

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

١.	Healthcare	86	, (
٠.	1100111100110	00	

2. Education for children under 18

3. Drinking water

46%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	24%	
COVID-19	22%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	76%	

Displacement

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 78% Few 22% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	35%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	87%	3%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	78%	3%	0%
None of the above	14%	11%	97%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads	100%
2. Health facilities	91%
3. Markets	89%

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

11%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

33%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 51% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

95%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

5%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	81%	19%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 5% Few 81% Many 0%

Some 14%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 11% Some 16% Few 73% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 78%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 89%
- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 3. Emergency shelter built by NGOs

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 73%
- 3. No insulation / heating
- 65%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 88% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 40%
- 22% 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 3. Piped water public 16%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

100%

- 1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **73** out of 325

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Shelter / Housing	100%
2. Protection	96%
3. Healthcare	53%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	96%	
COVID-19	60%	
Flood / heavy rain	15%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 83% Few 16% Some 1% Many 0%



None 79% Few 21% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	95%	15%	53%
Assaulted without a weapon	90%	95%	97%
Hindered to move freely	95%	97%	99%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	96%	97%	99%
None of the above	4%	3%	1%

In 91% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls

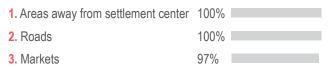


In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Formal / Informal employment 8%

6% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

21%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

45%

2. Public hospital

14%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 98%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 86%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

29%

3. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

94%

2. No insulation / heating

90%

3. Substandard accommodation

89%

In 55% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 56% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

52%

2. Piped water - public

27%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public)

20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 38 out of 174

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	87%	
2. Education for children under 18	76%	
3. Protection	60%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	3%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	3%	3%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	5%	3%	3%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 100% 2. Markets 3. Areas away from settlement center 97%

Explosive hazards

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 21%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. No large decrease reported

2. No large decrease reported

3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

60%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

30%

3. Prices are too high

10%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	42%	58%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 97% Some 3% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- 2. No accessible facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- 2. No accessible facility reported
- 3. No accessible facility reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 96% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. No health worker available

29%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 26%
- 3. Unfinished shelter (house) 13%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 2. No insulation / heating
- 3. Substandard accommodation 95%

In 79% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

5%

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 95%
- 2. Surface water (river/irrigation)
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. Food (In-kind)
- 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Bakwa

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **25** out of 127

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	92%
2. Education for children under 18	92%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	88%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	8%	
COVID-19	80%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	96%	
Earthquake	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 64% Few 36% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	72%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	96%	40%	36%
Hindered to move freely	0%	12%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	96%
None of the above	0%	0%	4%

In 19% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Roads 100% 3. Markets 95%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Bakwa

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

8%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. COVID-19 14%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	4%	96%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

Few 24%

None 72% Some 4% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 72%

Some 28% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Bakwa

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

76%

2. Private clinic

8%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

months prior to data collection:

90%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 62%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3



Nutrition

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 83% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Transportation is too expensive

20%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 84%
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 4% 3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

88%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 80%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

- No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 184

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18 100%

2. Healthcare 91% 3. Livelihood support / employment 80%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 100% COVID-19 94% Flood / heavy rain 57% Heavy snow / avalanche 0% Insect / locust 0% Drought / precipitation deficit 0% 0% Earthquake None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 74% Few 26% Some 0% Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	6%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	91%	0%	3%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	97%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 46% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. Markets 47%

Explosive hazards

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

37% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19 26%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19 31%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

53%

2. Difficult to access due to COVID

33%

3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 13%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	20%	60%	20%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 9% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 80%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 69%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 67% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

25%

3. Treatments are too expensive

25%

Education

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 71%
- 3. Substandard accommodation

63%

In 3% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 85% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

29%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

9%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

100%

3. WASH (In-kind)

82%

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Farah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **50** out of 256

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input	98%
2. Livelihood support / employment	74%
3. Food	70%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	92%
Drought / precipitation deficit	100%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 66% Few 30% Some 4% Many 0%



None 62% Few 34% Some 4% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	2%	2%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	16%	0%	2%
Hindered to move freely	98%	98%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	98%	66%	92%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 68%

3. Markets 10%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Farah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	96%		
2. Formal / Informal employment	2%	I	
3. Livestock	2%	I	

Impact on farming

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	76%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	22%	-
3. COVID-19	2%	I

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	73%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	27%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

•			
1. Active conflict or violence	86%		
2. COVID-19	14%		
3. No other reason reported			

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no

market access were:		
1. Roads are physically dangerous	100%	

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	2%	98%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Farah

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 76% 24% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 80%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 78%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 66%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 2% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 10%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 8%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 80%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 76%

3. No private space for women / girls 72%

In 18% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 90%

Water trucking / tankering 10%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 86%

2. Health (In-kind) 72%

3. WASH (In-kind) 60%

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Gulistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 218

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Livelihood support / employment	100%
3. Food	40%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	73%
Drought / precipitation deficit	33%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% **Few 7%** Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	47%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	87%	0%	33%
Hindered to move freely	20%	20%	7%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	87%	80%	87%
None of the above	0%	7%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 15%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Gulistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock

2. Farming

7%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

20%

3. COVID-19

7%

Impact on livestock

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 20%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
67%	33%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0%

Some 53% Many 7%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 86% Many 7%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 67%

None 20% Some 13% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Gulistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 100%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Emergency shelter built by NGOs

7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

93%

2. No insulation / heating

80%

3. Substandard accommodation

67%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 90% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 20%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 16 out of 82

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	88%	
2. Food	62%	
3. Education for children under 18	56%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	0%	
COVID-19	88%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	94%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	25%	6%
Hindered to move freely	0%	25%	6%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	50%	13%	13%
None of the above	50%	38%	75%

In 31% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

31% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. COVID-19 7%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 93%

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

57%

2. Prices are too high

43%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	31%	69%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 6% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 31% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 19% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

Public clinic (BHC, CHC)
 Private clinic
 13%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

Cost of services / medicine too high 69%
 No health barrier 38%
 Insufficient female medical staff 31%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 44%
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 44%
- 3. Unfinished shelter (house)

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

12%

31%

- 1. No shelter-related concern 50%
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 44%
- 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed

shelters have reportedly been repaired.



Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 56%
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 38%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 62% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 367

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

81%

2. Livelihood support / employment

71%

3. Healthcare

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	33%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	90%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 90% Few 10% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	24%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	86%	62%	29%
Hindered to move freely	5%	81%	14%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 22% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

21%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock

43% 2. Farming

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

77%

2. Roads are blocked due to winter

23%

No other barrier reported

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	71%	29%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 43% Some 5% Few 52% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 14% Some 5% Few 81% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 10% Some 14% Few 76% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

33%

2. Public hospital

10%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

44%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 44%

3. No health barrier

44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 63% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. No health worker available

20%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

10%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

76%

3. No insulation / heating

52%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 92% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

76%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

19%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

86%

3. No other assistance reported

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 61

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input	92%
2. Food	92%
3. Education for children under 18	67%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 58% Few 42% Some 0% Many 0%



None 17% Few 83% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	25%	17%	17%
Hindered to move freely	0%	17%	8%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	33%	33%	42%
None of the above	17%	17%	8%

In 25% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets

Explosive hazards

3. Roads

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

100%

- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

100%

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported
- No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 92%

2. COVID-19 8%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 84% Some 0% Few 8% Many 8%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 25% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 67%

None 33% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 42% 33% Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 92% 3. Medical staff refuse treatment

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 83%
- 2. No insulation / heating
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 58%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 64% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (private)
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 8%
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 59

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Information regarding risks

100% 83%

2. Seed or other agricultural input

3. Healthcare

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	75%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 67% Few 33% Some 0% Many 0%



None 58% Few 42% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	25%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	58%	8%	58%
Hindered to move freely	83%	75%	75%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	75%	58%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 70% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. Markets

62%

Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	50%	
2. Livestock	33%	

3. Small business 89)
----------------------	---

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	50%	
2. COVID-19	50%	

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in

the 3 months prior to data colle	ction:4	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%	
2. No other reason reported		

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	71%	

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	75%	25%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

75%

2. Private clinic

8%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 90%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 25%
- 3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 58%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 58%
- 3. Overcrowding 58%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (private)
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 25%
- 3. Surface water (river/irrigation) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

100%

- 1. Education (In-kind)
- 2. Health (In-kind) 67%
- 3. Food (In-kind) 67%

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Faryab Almar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 131

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	97%
2. Healthcare	91%
3. Shelter / Housing	36%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	46%
COVID-19	97%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	3%	0%	3%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	9%	9%	42%
None of the above	91%	91%	58%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 75%

2. Markets 39%

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

25%



Faryab Almar

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming 100%

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

96%

Roads are blocked due to winter

4%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	94%	6%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0%

Many 27%

Some 73% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 88% Many 3%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 0%

Some 70% **Many 30%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Almar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 21% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 3%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 75%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 75%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Emergency shelter built by NGOs 24%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 85%

3. Overcrowding 67%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 36%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 27%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Andkhoy

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 94

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	96%
2. Livelihood support / employment	79%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	75%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 50% Few 46% Some 4% Many 0%



None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	100%	100%	100%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 32% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 100% 3. Markets 96%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Andkhoy

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming 100%

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

13%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high

71%

2. Too far / No transport available

29%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	46%	54%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 8%

Many 46%

Some 46% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 54% **Many 25%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Andkhoy

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 63% 21% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Disruption of services (COVID)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 96%



residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Open space or makeshift shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 83%

3. Substandard accommodation

67%

In 29% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Water trucking / tankering

100%

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 50

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
---------	------

- 2. Livelihood support / employment 75%
- 3. Healthcare 56%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	94%
COVID-19	75%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 88% Few 12% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	6%	100%	19%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	13%	50%	25%
None of the above	81%	0%	50%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 100%
- 2. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Remittances 6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available 100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

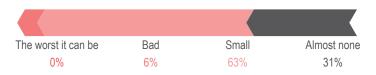
In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

69%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 91%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 54%

3. Problems with documentation

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 25% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 75%
- 2. Open space or makeshift shelter 19%
- 3. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 88%
- 3. Substandard accommodation

56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 38%
 - 12%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Dawlat Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 79

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Drinking water	88%
3. Healthcare	62%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	69%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	13%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	31%	88%
Hindered to move freely	94%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	81%	81%	94%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 73%

2. Markets 53%

3. Roads 53%

Explosive hazards

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Dawlat Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock	81%	
2. Small business	6%	I .
3. Farming	6%	1

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

'	
1. COVID-19	83%
2. Active conflict or violence	17%
3. No other reason reported	

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	93%	
2. Active conflict or violence	7%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	50%	
2. COVID-19	50%	

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	100%	

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 0%	Some 56% Many 44%	Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat
None 0% Few 0%	Some 62% Many 38%	Borrowed/relied on help from friends/familly
None 6% Few 0%	Some 81% Many 13%	Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Faryab Dawlat Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- No accessible facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- 2. No accessible facility reported
- 3. No accessible facility reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

88%

- 1. Substandard accommodation 100%
- 2. Overcrowding
- 3. Unable to afford construction / labour 50%

In 69% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Water trucking / tankering 56%
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 31%
- 3. Surface water (river/irrigation) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

of assessed settlements: 21 out of 56

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment	86%	
2. Food	86%	

2	0		- 41		Samuel A	2
ა .	Seed	or	otner	agricultural	input	33

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	95%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 38% Few 52% **Some 10%** Many 0%



None 29% Few 66% Some 5% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	5%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	5%	71%	10%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	10%	76%	0%
None of the above	91%	10%	24%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 85%

2. Markets 80%

3. Roads 70%

Explosive hazards

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	90%	
2. Livestock	5%	I .
3. Remittances	5%	I .

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active	conflict or violence	100%	
		.0070	

- 2. No other reason reported
- No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

the 3 months prior to data cont	ection.	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%	

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

p	
1. Active conflict or violence	91%
2. COVID-19	9%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	89%	

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	24%	43%	33%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

52%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 54%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 54%

3. No health barrier 36%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. No insulation / heating 81%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 81%
- 3. No private space for women / girls 43%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 67% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 10%
- 3. Well pump / hand pump (private)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 98

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	62%	
2. Drinking water	62%	
3. Shelter / Housing	58%	

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	88%	
COVID-19	100%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	25%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 63% Few 33% Some 4% Many 0%



None 13% Few 83% Some 4% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	4%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	4%	4%	0%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 40% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Roads 100% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

91%

2. Heavy snow / avalanche

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

36%

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 64%

2. Too far / No transport available

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	25%	71%	4%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

63%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 100%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 87%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 20% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Emergency shelter built by NGOs

50%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. No insulation / heating

96%

3. Unable to afford rent

46%

In 54% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

2. Water trucking / tankering

21%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

88%

2. Cash / Vouchers

88%

3. Food (In-kind)

88%

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Kohistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 179

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Healthcare	94%
3. Drinking water	53%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	61%
COVID-19	97%
Heavy snow / avalanche	22%
Insect / locust	3% ■
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 72% Few 28% Some 0% Many 0%



None 86% Few 14% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	6%	6%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	42%	28%	22%
Hindered to move freely	56%	64%	44%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	81%	69%	56%
None of the above	19%	28%	42%

In 8% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 11%

3. Roads 4%

Explosive hazards

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Faryab Kohistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	92%	
2. Livestock	6%	I .
3. Small business	3%	I

Impact on farming

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	61%	
2. Heavy snow / avalanche	18%	
3. Drought / precipitation deficit	15%	_

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	58%
2. Heavy snow / avalanche	27%
3. Drought / precipitation deficit	12%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de-

crease in availability of work i	n assessed settlements, in the 3 months
prior to data collection:4	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are blocked due to winter	96%	
2. Too far / No transport available	4%	I .

No other barrier reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	86%	14%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Faryab Kohistan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

33%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 33%

3. Disruption of services (COVID) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 81% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

3. No health worker available 6%

Education

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 94%

3. No private space for women / girls 83%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 12% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 22%

3. Piped water - public 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **69** out of 311

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	91%
2. Livelihood support / employment	75%
3. Protection	35%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 74% Few 25% Some 1% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	19%	0%	3%
Assaulted without a weapon	45%	15%	32%
Hindered to move freely	1%	1%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	38%	15%	29%
None of the above	49%	80%	49%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets

2. Areas away from settlement center 43%

3. Roads 41%

Explosive hazards

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 17%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

82%

2. Prices are too high

12%

Roads are blocked due to winter

6%

In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
6%	42%	52%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	81%	
2. Private clinic	1%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

prior to data conceder.	
1. Cost of services / medicine too high	95%
2. Unable to reach (transport issues)	81%
3. Insufficient female medical staff	37%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 24% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

1. Services are not working	71%
2. Treatments are too expensive	14%
3. Too far or difficult to access	14%

Education

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Open space or makeshift shelter 48%
- 3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 1%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding 58% 2. Substandard accommodation 58% 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 41% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 20% 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 7%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100% 2. Cash / Vouchers 90% 5% 3. Health (In-kind)

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **46** out of 237

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Protection	63%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	50%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 74% Few 22% Some 4% Many 0%



None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	22%	0%	2%
Assaulted without a weapon	85%	2%	37%
Hindered to move freely	9%	52%	22%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	98%	54%	100%
None of the above	0%	17%	0%

In 11% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 95% 2. Markets 3. Roads 8%

Explosive hazards

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

2. Small business 4% ■ 3. Livestock 4% ■	1. Farming	91%	
3. Livestock 4% II	2. Small business	4%	I
	3. Livestock	4%	I .

Impact on farming

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

 Active 	conflict or violence	100%
1.7 (00)	COMMISSION VICTORIOS	10070

- 2. No other reason reported
- No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	96%	
2. COVID-19	4%	I .
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	88%
1. Too lai / No transport available	0070

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

			(
The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	48%	50%	2%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 98% 2% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 87%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 33% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 2%

2% 3. Transitional shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

65% 2. No insulation / heating

3. Overcrowding 15%

In 11% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 98% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 61%

2. Piped water - public 28%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 9%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Cash / Vouchers 5%

3. No other assistance reported

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 127

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Drinking water	67%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	62%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:²

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 8% Few 88% Some 4% Many 0%



None 21% Few 79% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	83%	0%	21%
Hindered to move freely	4%	100%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	71%	79%
None of the above	0%	0%	21%

In 95% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 12%

3. Roads 4%

Explosive hazards

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock	54%
LIVESTOCK	J 1 /0

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

2. Too far / No transport available

Roads are blocked due to winter 17%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	4%	50%	46%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital2. Private hospital21%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 95%
 Unable to reach (transport issues) 90%
 Cost of services / medicine too high 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

1. Unfinished shelter (house) 75%

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 25%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 83%

2. Overcrowding 58%

3. Substandard accommodation 54%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 54%

2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 29%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 22 out of 76

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

100%

2. Food

91%

3. Hygiene and sanitation

82%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	32%	
COVID-19	100%	
Earthquake	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	100%	100%
Hindered to move freely	32%	68%	27%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100%

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

- 1. Farming
- 100%
- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

100%

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	96%	0%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 91%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 9%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Collective center

2. Transitional shelter

14%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

100%

3. Overcrowding

100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

100%

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni **Andar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **50** out of 257

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18 84%

2. Protection 68%

3. Healthcare 46%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	98%	
COVID-19	30%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	2%	I
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 56% Few 40% Some 2% Many 2%



None 76% Few 18% Some 6% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	20%	0%	6%
Assaulted without a weapon	72%	46%	46%
Hindered to move freely	54%	64%	78%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	54%	54%	38%
None of the above	2%	4%	0%

In 39% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets

2. Health facilities

3. Areas away from settlement center 64%

Explosive hazards

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni **Andar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	80%		
2. Small business	10%		
3. Remittances	6%	1	

Impact on farming

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	64%	
2. Active conflict or violence	34%	
3. Flood / heavy rain	2%	I

Impact on livestock

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	67%
2. Active conflict or violence	31%
3. Flood / heavy rain	2%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de-

	•		•
crease	in availability of work in assess	ed settlements	, in the 3 months
prior to	data collection:4		

- 1. Active conflict or violence 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
2%	62%	36%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection 6

None 8% Few 2%	Some 20% Many 70%	Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat
None 0% Few 2%	Some 12% Many 86%	Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly
None 0% Few 2%	Some 6% Many 92%	Sent a family member abroad to work

- Only one option could be selected.
- Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Ghazni Andar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 28% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 26%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months

prior to data collection:1,2 1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 81%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment 42%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

22%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 14%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls 90%

88% 2. Overcrowding

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 44%

In 26% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 76% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 4%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. Education (In-kind)

100%

3. WASH (In-kind)

67%

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 73

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	100%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	62%
3. Healthcare	56%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	88%	6%	69%
Hindered to move freely	81%	69%	94%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	44%	100%
None of the above	0%	25%	0%

In 6% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

3. Roads

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

81%

Ghazni Deh Yak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

7%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	6%	94%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Some 94% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Few 6% Many 0%

None 0% Some 94% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Few 6% Many 0% familly

None 0% Some 94% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 6% Many 0%

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Ghazni Deh Yak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 94%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 81%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Unable to afford rent 81%

In 88% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 6% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

6%

3. Piped water - public

6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

40%

3. Protection (In-kind)

20%

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 23 out of 98

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Healthcare	96%
3 Livelihood support / employment	65%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	74%
COVID-19	48%
Drought / precipitation deficit	9%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	13%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	9%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	4%	0%	0%
None of the above	78%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni Girn

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 78%

2. Active conflict or violence

9% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 78%

2. Active conflict or violence

9% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	96%	4%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Some 83% Few 0% **Many 17%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 0% Some 39% Few 0% **Many 61%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Ghazni Giro

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 78%

22% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 100%

3. Disruption of services (COVID) 48%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. No private space for women / girls 100%
- 2. Overcrowding 100%
- 3. Unable to afford construction / labour 48%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 9% 2. Well pump / hand pump (private)
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 28 out of 143

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Hygiene and sanitation	96%
2. Food	64%
3. Healthcare	61%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	43%
COVID-19	29%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	39%

Displacement

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 57% Few 43% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	7%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	7%	0%	4%
Hindered to move freely	68%	14%	36%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	18%	68%	36%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 65%

2. Roads 40%

3. Markets

15%

Explosive hazards

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni Mugur

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	41%
	1170

Impact on farming

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

 Active 	conflict	or violence	50%

2	COVID-19	33%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

100%

- 1. Too far / No transport available
- 2. No other barrier reported No other barrier reported

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price

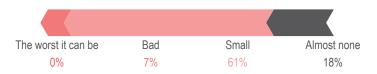
of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Ghazni Muqur

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 79% 14% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 71% 3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 39%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Substandard accommodation 46%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 32%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 18% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 39%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 36%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 21%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:





★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni **Qarabagh**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 103 out of 520

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment

77%

2. Seed or other agricultural input

53%

3. Food

44%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 64% COVID-19 30% Drought / precipitation deficit 18% Insect / locust 0% Heavy snow / avalanche 0% Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% None of the above 14%

Displacement

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 8% Some 3% Many 0%



None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	19%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	24%	0%	5%
Hindered to move freely	47%	7%	20%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	48%	5%	23%
None of the above	29%	62%	55%

In 26% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 55%

2. Markets 53%

3. Roads 35%

Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni **Qarabagh**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	65%
------------	-----

Impact on farming

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	63%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 47%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 59%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. COVID-19 9%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
1%	48%	6%	46%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Ghazni Qarabagh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 1% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

60%

2. Public hospital

33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 65%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 2% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

48%

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 52%
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. No private space for women / girls
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 65%
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 62%

In 2% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 77% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 36%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 19%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

80%

- 1. Food (In-kind)
- 2. Health (In-kind) 76%
- 3. Cash / Vouchers 36%

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 129

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. F	Food	96%	
------	------	-----	--

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	63%	
COVID-19	13%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	29%	

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	100%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming 5	54%	
--------------	-----	--

2. Small business 42%

4% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	. Active	conflict	or	violence	50%

2. COVID-19 50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available 96%

2. Prices are too high 4%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	4%	75%	21%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

92%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

83%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no
- proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No shelter-related concern

100%

- 2. No other concern reported
- 3. No other concern reported

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

50%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

38%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **19** out of 72

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	58%	
2. Livelihood support / employment	53%	
3. Healthcare	53%	

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:²

Active conflict or violence	79%
COVID-19	84%
Drought / precipitation deficit	53%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 84% Few 11% Some 5% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	11%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	21%	11%	0%
Hindered to move freely	47%	53%	11%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	58%	42%	0%
None of the above	42%	47%	90%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Roads 3. Health facilities 25%

Explosive hazards

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

- 1. Farming
- 2. Formal / Informal employment 21%
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. COVID-19
- 63%
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 26%
- 3. Active conflict or violence
- 10%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	68%	21%	11%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

79%

2. Public hospital

21%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 95%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 90%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 31% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. No health worker available

25%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 37%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No insulation / heating

90%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

68%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 70% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.







of assessed settlements: **12** out of 69

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment 100% 2. Information regarding risks 92%

3. Seed or other agricultural input 83%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	92%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	58%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 75% Few 25% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	8%	8%	0%
Hindered to move freely	92%	92%	17%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	25%	8%	92%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 25%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghor Charsadra

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Remittances 42%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19 30%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit 20%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 33%

2. Too far / No transport available 33%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

17%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	25%	67%	8%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 67% Some 8% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Few 25% Many 0%

None 0% Some 42% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Few 33% **Many 25%** familly

None 0% Some 0% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 0% Many 100%

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Ghor Charsadra

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

75%

2. Private clinic

8%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 83%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Open space or makeshift shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 92%
- 2. Substandard accommodation
- 83%
- 3. No private space for women / girls
- 75%

In 8% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation)
- 92%
- 2. Piped water public
- 8%
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghor **Pasaband**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **84** out of 417

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	76%	
2. Education for children under 18	74%	

Protection	45%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3.

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	83%
COVID-19	92%
Drought / precipitation deficit	34%
Flood / heavy rain	7%
Heavy snow / avalanche	5%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	30%	4%	11%
Assaulted without a weapon	52%	4%	26%
Hindered to move freely	96%	88%	77%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	80%	48%	74%
None of the above	2%	4%	2%

In 99% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 86%

2. Markets 79%

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghor **Pasaband**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	57%
I. Fallilliu	J1 /0

40% Livestock

3. Small business 2%

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	Active	conflict or violence	61%

35% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

2% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 35%

3% 3. COVID-19

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 51% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are blocked due to winter

30%

2. Too far / No transport available

28%

Prices are too high

23%

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	4%	94%	2%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Ghor **Pasaband**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	52%	
2. Public hospital	45%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

prior to data conceder.		
1. Cost of services / medicine too high	98%	
2. Unable to reach (transport issues)	50%	
3. Access physically blocked	38%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 61% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 2. Too far or difficult to access 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 73%
- 2. Open space or makeshift shelter
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 92%
- 67% 2. Overcrowding
- 61% 3. No private space for women / girls

In 35% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 35% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 19%
- 3. Well pump / hand pump (private) 10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. Food (In-kind) 67%
- 2. Health (In-kind) 33%
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Baghran

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **48** out of 249

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

50%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	98%
COVID-19	98%
Drought / precipitation deficit	56%
Insect / locust	46%
Flood / heavy rain	2%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 69% Few 29% Some 2% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	2%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	96%	81%	56%
Hindered to move freely	2%	92%	10%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	96%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 95% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

2. Areas away from settlement center 96%

3. Markets 44%

Explosive hazards

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand **Baghran**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	58%	
2. Livestock	40%	
3. Small business	2%	

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	54%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	38%	
3. Insect / locust	6%	1

Impact on livestock

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	50%	
2. Active conflict or violence	48%	
3. Insect / locust	2%	I

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high	88%
2. Too far / No transport available	6% ■
3. Roads are blocked due to winter	6% ■

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	90%	10%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Hilmand Baghran

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private hospital 13% 10% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 79% 3. Medical staff refuse treatment 68%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter 2. Collective center 3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls 100% 2. Substandard accommodation 100% 83% 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 57% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 42% 2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 33% 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. WASH (In-kind) 100% 2. Health (In-kind) 100% 3. Food (In-kind) 100%

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 118

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	97%
2. Food	89%
3. Education for children under 18	75%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	39%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	81%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 22% Few 70% Some 8% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	3%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	31%	0%	6%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	11%	3%	3%
None of the above	69%	97%	92%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100%

2. No other areas reported

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock

31% 2. Farming

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 78%

2. Active conflict or violence 22%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

83%

2. Prices are too high

17%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	64%	36%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 8%

Many 28%

Some 64% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 6% Many 3%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Few 0%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

8%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Disruption of services (COVID)

100%

2. Medical staff refuse treatment

100%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls

100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 94%

3. Overcrowding

56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 200

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment 100% 2. Food 90%

48% 3. Drinking water

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 19% COVID-19 100% Insect / locust 48% Drought / precipitation deficit 5% Earthquake 0% Flood / heavy rain 0% Heavy snow / avalanche 0% None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	5%
Hindered to move freely	14%	81%	14%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	76%	52%	71%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 19% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of **16 had reportedly been working** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 2. Roads 100% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Garmser

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Insect / locust 48%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Insect / locust 38%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit 5%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 0%

Many 86%

Some 14% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

Few 0%

None 0%

Some 29% **Many 71%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 100% Some 0% Few 0%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Garmser

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 86% 14% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 95% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 95% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 86%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 50% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 95%

3. Overcrowding 81%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

86%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

14%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. No assistance reported

2. No assistance reported

3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 154

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

83%

2. Protection

75%

3. Healthcare

61%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 22% Few 78% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	97%	0%	6%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	94%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets

100%

2. Health facilities

100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 11%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Formal / Informal employment 36%

Farming

28% Small business

Impact on farming

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

6%

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

4%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	11%	89%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Some 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 89% 11% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 94% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 75% 3. Problems with documentation 64%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Unfinished shelter (house) 19%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 2. Overcrowding 89%
- 69% 3. Unable to afford rent

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 80% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (private)
- 2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 22%
- 3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported Social media as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **31** out of 136

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18 100%

94% 2. Protection

3. Hygiene and sanitation

39%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 0% Few 97% Some 0% Many 3%



None 71% Few 29% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	61%	13%	7%
Assaulted without a weapon	90%	90%	71%
Hindered to move freely	3%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	97%	97%	84%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

2. Areas away from settlement center 19%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Small business

3%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 97%
- 2. Roads are physically dangerous 3%
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 26%

Some 71% Many 3%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 78% Many 6%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 52%

None 45% Some 3% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 3% Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 75%

2. Facilities have been forcibly closed

3. No other barrier reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

90%

3. Substandard accommodation

39%

In 81% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 16% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 97%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. No assistance reported

No assistance reported

3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 93

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input	100%
2. Food	100%
3. Healthcare	83%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	17%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	6%	0%	11%
Hindered to move freely	11%	17%	11%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	11%	0%	6%
None of the above	0%	83%	0%

In 6% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 75%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Nad-e-Ali

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

- 1. Farming
- 100%
- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

67%

- 2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 33%
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 56%

Some 44% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 44% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 94% Few 6%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Hilmand Nad-e-Ali

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 56% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. No insulation / heating

56%

3. Overcrowding

28%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 60% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

100%

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 358

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18 87%	5
--	---

4
4

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3.

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	93%
COVID-19	80%
Drought / precipitation deficit	60%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 74% Few 0% **Some 13% Many 13%**



None 87% Few 10% Some 3% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	30%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	3%	0%	7%
Hindered to move freely	3%	0%	70%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	17%	0%	33%
None of the above	37%	100%	13%

In 10% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 59%

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

18%

Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 17%

3. Formal / Informal employment 7%

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

25% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 91%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	7%	73%	20%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

Many 0%

None 100% Some 0% Few 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 23% Some 0% Few 77% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital	33%	
2. Private hospital	30%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

prior to data concetion.	
1. Insufficient female medical staff	87%
2. Cost of services / medicine too high	37%
3. Disruption of services (COVID)	33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 14% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. Facility inaccessible (COVID) 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected.
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter	90%	
2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)	7%	
3. Collective center	3%	I

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed ata in the 2 months prior to data collection

settlements, in the 3 months prior to di	ata collection:2,3
1. Leaks during light or heavy rain	80%
2. No private space for women / girls	70%
3. No insulation / heating	53%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 86% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)	57%	
2. Surface water (river/irrigation)	33%	
3. Well pump / hand pump (public)	7%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection 2,7

data collection.	
1. Food (In-kind)	100%
2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)	50%
3. Cash / Vouchers	12%

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **51** out of 209

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1.	Food	86%	
١.	F000	0070	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	67%	
COVID-19	53%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	59%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	8%	
Flood / heavy rain	2%	I
Insect / locust	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	14%	

Displacement

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	37%	2%	4%
Assaulted without a weapon	41%	4%	31%
Hindered to move freely	43%	71%	22%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	43%	29%	29%
None of the above	18%	26%	31%

In 75% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 98%

2. Roads

3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	86%	
2. Livestock	12%	
3. Small business	2%	I

Impact on farming

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	83%	
2. Active conflict or violence	8%	
3. Heavy snow / avalanche	8%	

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	59%	
2. Active conflict or violence	35%	
3. Flood / heavy rain	6%	1

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 51% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	65%	

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	63%	29%	8%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Hilmand Nawzad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 45%

2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 22%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 94%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 89%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 28%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

3. Emergency shelter built by NGOs

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 67%

3. Overcrowding 61%

In 12% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 88% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 37%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand

Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 22 out of 63

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment	86%
2. Food	86%
3. Education for children under 18	36%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	96%
COVID-19	73%
Insect / locust	68%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 82% Few 18% Some 0% Many 0%



None 86% Few 14% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	23%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	14%	5%	9%
Hindered to move freely	41%	55%	23%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	64%	14%	27%
None of the above	5%	46%	41%

In 91% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 96% 2. Roads 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Insect / locust

2. Active conflict or violence

18%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Insect / locust

25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

33%

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 67%

2. Too far / No transport available

No other barrier reported

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	50%	36%	14%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Few 45% Many 0%

None 41% Some 14% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Hilmand Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 50% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 41%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 90% 2. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 14%

months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Emergency shelter built by NGOs

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 59%

50% 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 96%

Water trucking / tankering 4%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **31** out of 91

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input 81%

2. Information regarding risks 64%

3. Healthcare

55%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	61%
COVID-19	84%
Drought / precipitation deficit	52%
Insect / locust	3%
Flood / heavy rain	3%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 91% Few 6% Some 3% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	74%	3%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	32%	81%	81%
Hindered to move freely	26%	81%	74%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	32%	87%	77%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 71% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 2. Markets

100% 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	90%	
2. Livestock	6%	I .
3. Small business	3%	I

Impact on farming

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	53%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	40%	
3. Flood / heavy rain	3%	I

Impact on livestock

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	57%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	27%	
3. COVID-19	13%	

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	75%	
2. Prices are too high	25%	

No other barrier reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	3%	97%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic	84%
2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	16%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months nrior to data collection: 1,2

prior to data conection.	
1. Insufficient female medical staff	87%
2. Cost of services / medicine too high	84%
3. Unable to reach (transport issues)	39%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 86% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 2. Transportation is too expensive 18% 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter	97%	
2. Unfinished shelter (house)	3%	I

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating	90%	
2. Overcrowding	61%	
3. Substandard accommodation	52%	

In 32% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 11% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)	55%	
2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)	29%	
3. Well pump / hand pump (private)	16%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 79

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	93%
2. Healthcare	73%
3. Drinking water	40%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	40%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 7% Few 79% Some 7% Many 7%



None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	20%	0%	7%
Assaulted without a weapon	33%	7%	13%
Hindered to move freely	20%	20%	7%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	40%	27%	13%
None of the above	60%	73%	87%

In 13% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls



In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Health facilities 100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Hirat **Shindand**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Remittances

2. Farming

33%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

21%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

14%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	20%	73%	7%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 7% Few 66%

Some 27% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 67% Few 26% Many 7%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 13% **Many 80%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hirat **Shindand**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 80% 20% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 73%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 15% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 2. Too far or difficult to access 50%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls 93%

87% 2. No insulation / heating

3. Overcrowding 73%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private) 80%

2. Piped water - public 13%

3. Water trucking / tankering 7%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind) 100%

2. Food (In-kind) 43%

3. WASH (In-kind) 14%

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 22 out of 250

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	77%	
2. Healthcare	68%	
3. Education for children under 18	59%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	18%
Drought / precipitation deficit	4% ■
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	5%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	5%	5%	5%
Hindered to move freely	55%	59%	41%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	36%	14%	5%
None of the above	14%	14%	32%

In 80% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

5%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 94%

2. Too far / No transport available

No other barrier reported

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	14%	68%	14%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 86% Some 9%

Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 45% Some 18% Few 37% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 82%

Some 9% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 14%

5% 2. Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 80%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 40%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 64%
- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 32% 2. No shelter priority concern
- 27% 3. No insulation / heating

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 20% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (private)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 23%
- 3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. WASH (In-kind) 67%
- 2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 67%
- 3. Health (In-kind) 33%

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Ghorak**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 23 out of 91

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

91%

2. Healthcare

78%

3. Information regarding risks

56%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	61%
COVID-19	39%
Drought / precipitation deficit	96%
Insect / locust	35%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	48%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	61%	0%	65%
Hindered to move freely	35%	4%	70%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	61%	4%	74%
None of the above	0%	44%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar **Ghorak**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 13%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 70%

2. Insect / locust 17%

3. Active conflict or violence 13%

Impact on livestock

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 91%

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available 79%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 21%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	52%	44%	4%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% **Some 26%** Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Few 74% Many 0%

None 0% Some 70% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Few 26% Many 4% familly

None 83% Some 0% Sent a family member abroad to work Many 0%

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Kandahar Ghorak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

39%

2. Private clinic

4%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Disruption of services (COVID)

70%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 40%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

40%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 29% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

50%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Overcrowding

61%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

56%

In 13% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

39%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

30%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection: % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Education (In-kind)

100%

2. WASH (In-kind)

50%

3. Protection (In-kind)

50%

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Khakrez

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 187

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	83%
2. Healthcare	67%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	39%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	78%
Drought / precipitation deficit	78%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	11%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	28%	0%	6%
None of the above	28%	61%	61%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Khakrez

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 17%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 29%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 46%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available 71%

2. Prices are too high 24%

3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 6%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

	(
The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	50%	33%	17%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Kandahar Khakrez

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- No accessible facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- 2. No accessible facility reported
- 3. No accessible facility reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Transitional shelter
- 2. Emergency shelter built by NGOs 11%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 83%
- 2. No insulation / heating
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 56%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 50%
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 33%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar **Maiwand**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 211

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	97%
2. Food	85%
3. Shelter / Housing	39%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	82%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 67% Few 27% Some 6% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	55%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	61%	9%	58%
Hindered to move freely	0%	100%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	94%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 2. Markets 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Maiwand

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Small business

9%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 95%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 5%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	97%	3%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 88% Many 0%

Some 12% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 94% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Kandahar **Maiwand**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 39% 24% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 71%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 52% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter 2. Open space or makeshift shelter 3. Unfinished shelter (house) 3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 94% 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 73%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 39%

In 100% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100% 2. Protection (In-kind) 95% 3. Cash / Vouchers 90%

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Maruf**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **78** out of 415

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

99%

2. Healthcare

74%

3. Drinking water

55%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	54%
COVID-19	76%
Drought / precipitation deficit	90%
Heavy snow / avalanche	3% ■
Flood / heavy rain	1%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	6%

Displacement

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



None 99% Few 1% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	17%	0%	1%
Assaulted without a weapon	17%	0%	5%
Hindered to move freely	42%	3%	9%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	19%	0%	4%
None of the above	33%	91%	67%

In 3% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Maruf

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 35%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 89%

2. Active conflict or violence 11%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. No large decrease reported

2. No large decrease reported

3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

98%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 2%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	67%	32%	1%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 46% Some 1% Few 53% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 50% Many 3%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kandahar Maruf

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

41%

2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 86%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

46%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

35%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most

residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

Nutrition

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 46% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

3. No health worker available

5%

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

83%

3. Substandard accommodation

54%

In 3% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 33% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

24%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public)

8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 1% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 99% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 65

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Education for children under 18

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	92%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	92%

83%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	0%	
COVID-19	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	83%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
None of the above	17%	

Displacement

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	17%	0%	8%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	25%	0%	0%
None of the above	58%	100%	83%

In 43% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

33% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. None 11%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 91%

2. None

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

60%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 20%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

20%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	17%	83%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 8% Some 59% Few 25% Many 8%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

58%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 86%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

71%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

43%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%

2. Substandard accommodation 33%

25% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar

Reg

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 87

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	100%
2. Healthcare	90%
3. Education for children under 18	70%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	30%
COVID-19	65%
Drought / precipitation deficit	40%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	25%

Displacement

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 70% Few 5% **Some 20%** Many 5%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	15%	10%	5%
Assaulted without a weapon	20%	15%	15%
Hindered to move freely	0%	10%	10%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	15%	30%	20%
None of the above	35%	30%	35%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 79%

2. Roads 79%

3. Health facilities 21%

Explosive hazards

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar Reg

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

- 100% 1. Livestock
- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. COVID-19
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. COVID-19
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 44%
- 3. Do not know/ want to answer
- 6%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. Do not know/ want to answer
- 50%
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Too far / No transport available
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	5%	15%	80%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

- None 0% Some 30% Reduced food for adults so children were Many 70% able to eat Few 0%
- None 0% Some 45% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Few 5% Many 50% familly
- None 25% Some 35% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 35% Many 5%
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Kandahar Reg

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

15%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. No other barrier reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Emergency shelter built by NGOs
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

100%

2. No insulation / heating

100%

3. Substandard accommodation

80%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 80% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 297

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

62%

2. Livelihood support / employment

54%

3. Information regarding risks

54%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 79% Few 13% Some 8% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	42%	4%	17%
Assaulted without a weapon	29%	4%	21%
Hindered to move freely	100%	46%	67%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	83%	13%	54%
None of the above	0%	50%	17%

In 65% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 67%

2. Health facilities

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

95%

2. COVID-19

5%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. No large decrease reported

2. No large decrease reported

3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

62%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 31%

3. Prices are too high

8%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
50%	46%	4%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 0%

Many 50%

Some 50% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Few 0%

Some 46% Many 54%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 79% 13% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 83% 3. Cost of services / medicine too high 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 50% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 8%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 83%

3. Substandard accommodation 79%

In 17% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 87% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 21%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Shorabak**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 72

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Education for children under 18	100%
3. Drinking water	62%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	0%
COVID-19	71%
Drought / precipitation deficit	90%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	5% ■

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 95% Few 0% Some 5% Many 0%



None 71% Few 19% **Some 10%** Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	100%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar Shorabak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Do not know/ want to answer 5%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. No large decrease reported

2. No large decrease reported

3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 57% Some 38% Few 0%

Many 5%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 86% Few 0%

Some 14% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 24% Few 0%

Some 71% Many 5%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kandahar Shorabak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- No accessible facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No accessible facility reported
- 2. No accessible facility reported
- 3. No accessible facility reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

90%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

76%

3. Substandard accommodation

33%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 100%
- No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Zheray**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 134

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Information regarding risks	93%
2. Protection	87%
3. Food	53%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	93%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 53% Few 20% **Some 27%** Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	60%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	67%	0%	33%
Hindered to move freely	0%	93%	13%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	93%	87%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 42% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets	93%	
2. Roads	87%	
3. Health facilities	73%	

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kandahar **Zheray**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	67%	
2. Small business	20%	
3. Livestock	13%	

Impact on farming

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	87%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	13%	-

Impact on livestock

3. No other reason reported

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	100%
2. No other reason reported	
3 No other reason reported	

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de-

	•	_
crease in availability of	work in assessed settlements,	in the 3 months
prior to data collection:4		

100%

1. Active conflict or violence
2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 86%

2. Too far / No transport available 14%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

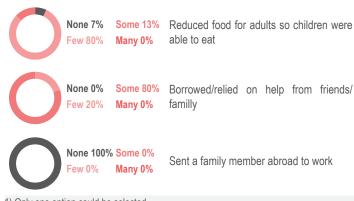
In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	80%	20%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Kandahar **Zheray**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 60% 13% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 83%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 58%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 73%

3. Unable to afford rent 67%

In 100% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

100%

1. Food (In-kind)

2. Cash / Vouchers 100%

3. Protection (In-kind) 73%

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kapisa Tagab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 28 out of 145

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Shelter / Housing	100%
2. Protection	100%
3. Healthcare	96%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	96%
Earthquake	4% ■
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	18%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	4%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	96%	0%	0%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 39% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

2. Areas away from settlement center 89% 3. Markets 36%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kapisa **Tagab**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	89%	
2. Small business	7%	I .
3. Livestock	4%	I .

Impact on farming

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	100%	
	.0070	

- 2. No other reason reported
- No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in

the 3 months prior to data collection	n: ⁴
1. Active conflict or violence	100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
4%	96%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Kapisa Tagab

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	89%	
2. Public hospital	11%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe	100%
2. Insufficient female medical staff	100%
3. Cost of services / medicine too high	100%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)	79%	
2. Transitional shelter	14%	
3. Collective center	4%	I

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

,		
1. Unable to afford construction / labour	100%	
2. Unable to afford rent	79%	
3. No insulation / heating	18%	

In 21% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 68% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)	93%	
2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)	4%	I
3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)	4%	I

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 100

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	95%
2. Healthcare	86%
3. Protection	81%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 43% Few 57% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	†	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	95%	91%	81%
Hindered to move freely	91%	95%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	86%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100% 2. Roads 100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 95%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

khost Sabari

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Remittances

2. Formal / Informal employment 10%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

89%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 11%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	52%	48%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 14%

Some 81% Many 5%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 38% Some 0% Few 62%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





khost Sabari

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 91% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 5%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 100% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 90%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 81%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 95%

2. No private space for women / girls 67%

57%

3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

2. No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 86

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	80%
2. Drinking water	65%
3. Hygiene and sanitation	50%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	95%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	5%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	90%	90%	90%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	10%	10%	10%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 95% 3. Roads 79%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

50% 1. Small business

2. Formal / Informal employment 20%

20% 3. Farming

Impact on farming

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

5% 2. Heavy snow / avalanche

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

46%

2. Too far / No transport available

3. Prices are too high

27%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Many 15%

Some 75% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 60% **Many 15%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 45%

None 25% Some 30% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 65% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 35%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 90% 2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 85%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

45%

1. Transitional shelter

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 80%

55% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

100%

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **25** out of 118

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	96%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	52%
3. Hygiene and sanitation	48%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	76%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	44%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 72% Few 28% Some 0% Many 0%



None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	8%	8%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	4%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	24%	20%	12%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	12%	12%	12%
None of the above	72%	72%	88%

In 8% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Formal / Informal employment 28%

24% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

10% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Heavy snow / avalanche

14%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

7%

Impact on employment

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

59%

2. Prices are too high

41%

No other barrier reported

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	24%	72%	4%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

Many 20% Few 44%

None 12% Some 24% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 20%

Some 44% **Many 36%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

Few 28%

None 68% Some 4% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

months prior to data collection:

88%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

36%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3



Nutrition

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 43% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Facility inaccessible (COVID)

3. Treatments are too expensive

17%

Education

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 84%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 84%

80% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

60%

2. Piped water - public

40%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 90

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

83%

2. Healthcare

62%

3. Drinking water

50%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	67%
COVID-19	100%
Earthquake	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	25%	0%	8%
Assaulted without a weapon	54%	0%	38%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	63%	0%	42%
None of the above	38%	100%	58%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Chawkay

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 29%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Some 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 13%

Some 87% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 92% Few 4%

Some 4% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kunar Chawkay

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 58% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 42%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 88% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 83%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 96%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 46%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 155

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Shelter / Housing	93%
3. Healthcare	47%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	7%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 17% Few 83% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	20%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	87%	33%	13%
Hindered to move freely	97%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 48%

3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

18%



Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	90%	
2. Livestock	7%	
3. Small business	3%	I

Impact on farming

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	93%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	7%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	96%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	4%	I
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de-

crease in availability of wo	rk in assessed settlements, in the 3 months	
prior to data collection:4		
1. COVID-19	100%	

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	80%	
2. Prices are too high	20%	
3. No other barrier reported		

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

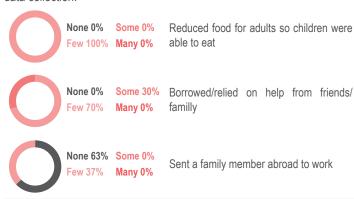
In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

 A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Public hospital

20%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 83%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 88% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Piped water - public

53%

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

33%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 13%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. WASH (In-kind)

7%

3. Health (In-kind)

7%

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 93

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	75%	
2. Education for children under 18	71%	
3. Healthcare	58%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	96%
COVID-19	96%
Flood / heavy rain	4%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 25% Few 38% **Some 37%** Many 0%



None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	25%	0%	21%
Assaulted without a weapon	75%	4%	75%
Hindered to move freely	92%	58%	79%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	92%	4%	88%
None of the above	0%	4%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. Markets

Explosive hazards

2. Roads

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar Ghazi Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	88%
2. Formal / Informal employment	4%

4% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought /	precipitation	deficit	91%

2	COVID-19	4%

3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence 20%

3. Do not know/ want to answer 5%

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

100%

1. COVID-19

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

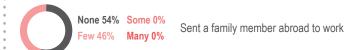
The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
4%	92%	4%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.

4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Kunar Ghazi Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

33%

2. Public hospital

13%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Disruption of services (COVID)

83%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 75%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 27% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Unfinished shelter (house)

2. Transitional shelter

12%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 96%

2. No private space for women / girls 75%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 75%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 91% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

79%

2. Piped water - public

21%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

7%

3. Cash / Vouchers

7%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar **Khas Kunar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 66

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

83%

2. Livelihood support / employment

3. Food

44%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	56%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	6%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 39% Few 55% Some 6% Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	100%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar **Khas Kunar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Formal / Informal employment 6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

14% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 86%

2. Flood / heavy rain 14%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	22%	78%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 11%

Some 89% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Few 0%

Some 56% **Many 44%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 67%

None 11% Some 22% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope

with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Khas Kunar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 50% 22% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 100% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Transitional shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

89%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 78%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

17%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Marawara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **19** out of 73

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	95%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	74%
3. Healthcare	58%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	74%	
COVID-19	95%	
Flood / heavy rain	16%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	5%	

Displacement

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 63% Few 16% **Some 21%** Many 0%



None 90% Few 5% Some 5% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	5%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	74%	100%	74%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Marawara

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	68%
2. Small business	21%
3. Livestock	10%

Impact on farming

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	62%
2. Flood / heavy rain	19%
3. COVID-19	12%

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit	71%	
2. COVID-19	14%	
3. Flood / heavy rain	14%	

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	56%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	44%	

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous	60%	
2 Too far / No transport available	40%	

No other barrier reported

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	21%	74%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Kunar Marawara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Public hospital

16%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 82%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 46%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 17% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Unfinished shelter (house) 10%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 90%

3. Substandard accommodation 68%

In 21% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 36% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

26%

3. Well pump / hand pump (private)

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.







of assessed settlements: 9 out of 31

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Education for children under 18

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	78%	
2. Drinking water	78%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	22%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	11%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	22%	0%	0%
None of the above	78%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar Sheltan

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

22%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

11%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0%

Many 22%

Some 67% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 11% Few 0%

Some 33% **Many 56%**

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 56% Few 11%

Some 11% **Many 22%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Sheltan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 75%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 75%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 75%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 78%

2. Overcrowding

67% 3. Substandard accommodation

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 11%

3. Piped water - public 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

100%

1. Food (In-kind)

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 27 out of 74

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment	96%
2. Healthcare	93%
3 Food	59%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	4% ■
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	4%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	4%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	4%	0%	0%
None of the above	96%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100%

2. No other areas reported

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Formal / Informal employment 82%

2. Livestock 18%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

68%

2. Prices are too high

32%

No other barrier reported

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 7% Some 0% Few 93% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 22% Some 7% Few 71% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

 Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main. income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Shigal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 96% 4% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 93% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 82% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 67%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 17% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 70%

63% 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Piped water - public 85%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 11%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 100%

2. Food (In-kind) 48%

3. WASH (In-kind) 48%

months prior to data collection.

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3

Kunar Watapur

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 104

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Livelihood support / employment	100%
3. Healthcare	46%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	0%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 88% Few 8% Some 4% Many 0%



None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	8%	8%	8%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	92%	92%	92%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunar Watapur

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 4%

Some 92% Many 4%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 0%

Some 92% Many 8%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Watapur

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

33%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 25%

3. Access physically blocked

12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

79%

3. No insulation / heating

62%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Piped water - public

58%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public)

12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

17%

3. WASH (In-kind)

17%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz **Chahar Darah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **51** out of 153

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment	98%
2. Drinking water	92%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3. Healthcare

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	10%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	2%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	8%	6%	2%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	8%	2%	0%
None of the above	92%	94%	98%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunduz **Chahar Darah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence 10%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

10%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 84% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 51% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 37% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Kunduz **Chahar Darah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

90%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. No barrier to access services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

96%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 82%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 8%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 171

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	95%
	0070

2. Livelihood support / employment 55%

3. Drinking water 48%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	35%	
COVID-19	35%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
None of the above	33%	

Displacement

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	33%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	50%	20%	0%
Hindered to move freely	75%	33%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	75%	40%	0%
None of the above	25%	58%	98%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 88%

2. Roads

3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	78%
------------	-----

Livestock 18%

3. Small business 5%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. COVID-19
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. COVID-19 50%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. COVID-19
- 38%
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Too far / No transport available
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	58%	43%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0%	Some 3%	Reduced food for adults so children were
Few 97%	Many 0%	able to eat





- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. No barrier to access services

75%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 25%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

8%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

95%

3. No insulation / heating

95%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

12%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz **Imam Sahib**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **54** out of 149

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Drinking water	100%
3 Education for children under 18	98%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	69%
COVID-19	56%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	4%

Displacement

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 98% Few 2% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	2%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	98%	98%	59%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 11% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 2. Markets 100% 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz **Imam Sahib**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

29%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

45%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	98%	2%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 7% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 61% Many 4%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

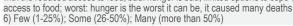


Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced



Kunduz **Imam Sahih**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 91%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 39%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

3. No insulation / heating

100%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

9%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 120

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Shelter / Housing	83%
3. Drinking water	54%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 58% Few 42% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	100%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	4%	29%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	83%	96%
None of the above	0%	17%	4%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 21%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	25%	75%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Some 8% Few 92% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

96%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

88%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

100%

3. No insulation / heating

100%

In 29% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

- 2. No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **22** out of 59

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

91%

64%

1.	Hygiene	and	sanitation	
----	---------	-----	------------	--

2. Education for children under 18

3. Food 59%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	36%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	5%	0%	14%
Hindered to move freely	0%	14%	32%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	55%	27%	64%
None of the above	41%	73%	32%

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

100%

- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	96%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat





- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

96%

52%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 95%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

2. No insulation / heating 96%

3. Overcrowding 50%

In 23% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 86% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 86%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

9% 4%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Laghman **Alingar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 111

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input	100%
2. Shelter / Housing	100%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3. Food

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	100%
Earthquake	33%
Insect / locust	33%
Drought / precipitation deficit	3%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%
•	

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 0% Few 100% Some 0% Many 0%



None 0% Few 100% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	100%	97%	100%
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	100%	100%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Laghman **Alingar**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

- 1. Farming
- 100%
- 2. No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

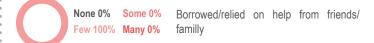
% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Some 0% Reduced food for Few 100% Many 0% able to eat	r adults so children were
---	---------------------------





- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Laghman **Alingar**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

3. Disruption of services (COVID)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 100%
- 3. Overcrowding

100%

In 94% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

100%

- 2. No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

44%

3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Laghman **Alishang**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **34** out of 180

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	74%
2. Drinking water	65%
3. Protection	56%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	91%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	24%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 74% Few 26% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	62%	0%	9%
Assaulted without a weapon	65%	0%	27%
Hindered to move freely	65%	53%	50%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	65%	3%	18%
None of the above	35%	47%	44%

In 24% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Laghman **Alishang**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	74%	
2. Small business	21%	
3. Formal / Informal employment	3%	1

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	54%
2. Flood / heavy rain	27%
3. COVID-19	9%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	67%
2. COVID-19	17%
3. Flood / heavy rain	17%

Impact on employment

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1		
1. COVID-19	83%	
2. Active conflict or violence	17%	
3. No other reason reported		

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG)	48%	
2. Roads are physically dangerous	32%	
3. Too far / No transport available	13%	

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	77%	24%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Laghman **Alishang**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 58%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 27%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 48% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 76%

3. Substandard accommodation

56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 6 In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

44%

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

38%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

20%

3. WASH (In-kind)

7%

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 118

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%	
2. Livelihood support / employment	96%	
3. Food	46%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	96%	
COVID-19	100%	
Flood / heavy rain	21%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	71%	0%	4%
Assaulted without a weapon	38%	13%	67%
Hindered to move freely	100%	25%	67%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	88%	13%	75%
None of the above	0%	13%	0%

In 7% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 2. Health facilities **3.** Areas away from settlement center 40%

Explosive hazards

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock

2. Farming 42%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19 29%

3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

29%

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

20%

3. Flood / heavy rain

7%

Impact on employment

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

33%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 13% Some 29% Few 58% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 75% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 17% Some 4% Few 79% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

58%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 71%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 43%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 92%

3. No insulation / heating

62%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 80% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 100%
- No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 169

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment 100% 2. Protection 80%

3. Healthcare 71%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 0% COVID-19 100% 91% Flood / heavy rain Heavy snow / avalanche 0% Insect / locust 0% Drought / precipitation deficit 0% 0% Earthquake None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 71% Few 29% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	17%
None of the above	97%	100%	43%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of **16 had reportedly been working** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Logar Baraki Barak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Formal / Informal employment 37%

Farming

23% 3. Remittances

Impact on farming

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	80%	20%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 66% Some 0% ew 34% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 23% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Logar Baraki Barak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 89% 11% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

31%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 9%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 97%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

86% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

20%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public)

17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

79%

3. No other assistance reported

In 66% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 68

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	93%	
2. Livelihood support / employment	93%	

Obaltan / Harrainan	470/
Shelter / Housing	47%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3.

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	40%	
COVID-19	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	40%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	33%	

Displacement

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 80% Few 13% Some 7% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	7%	0%	7%
Assaulted without a weapon	7%	0%	7%
Hindered to move freely	7%	67%	13%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	7%	7%	7%
None of the above	47%	27%	60%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

60% 1. Farming

27% 2. Remittances

13% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence 44%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
7%	87%	7%	0%

Coping strategies

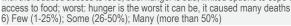
% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main
- income sources in the settlement. 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced







Logar Charkh

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

Public clinic (BHC, CHC)
 Public hospital
 7%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

Cost of services / medicine too high 80%
 Insufficient female medical staff 67%
 Unable to reach (transport issues) 47%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

2. No insulation / heating 60%

3. No private space for women / girls 47%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Piped water - public 47%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 27%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **32** out of 168

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input 2. Livelihood support / employment

3. Healthcare

59%

91%

84%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

100% Active conflict or violence COVID-19 100% 31% Flood / heavy rain Heavy snow / avalanche 0% Drought / precipitation deficit 0% Insect / locust 0% Earthquake 0% 0% None of the above

Displacement

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	3%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	3%	0%	0%
None of the above	97%	100%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	88%
------------	-----

2. Formal / Informal employment

3% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

9%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 6% Few 66%

Some 28% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 13% Few 31%

Some 56% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 94%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. No barrier to access services

77%

41%

3%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 8%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Open space or makeshift shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

100%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

91%

In 53% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 6 In 66% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

3%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 3%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

100%

3. Food (In-kind)

100%

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 207

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment	95%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	95%

38%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

3. Food

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 3% Some 3% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	75%	3%	55%
Assaulted without a weapon	33%	3%	38%
Hindered to move freely	28%	3%	35%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	70%	3%	63%
None of the above	3%	95%	13%

In 78% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 90% 2. Roads 90% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	85%	
2. Small business	8%	1
3. Remittances	5%	I .

Impact on farming

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain	84%	
2. Active conflict or violence	8%	
3. COVID-19	8%	

Impact on livestock

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	90%	
2. Active conflict or violence	10%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	97%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	3%	I
3 No other reason reported		

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
10%	85%	5%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

0	None 0% Few 0%	Some 5% Many 95%	Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat
0	None 0% Few 3%	Some 10% Many 87%	Borrowed/relied on help from friends/familly
0	None 0% Few 0%	Some 3% Many 97%	Sent a family member abroad to work

- Only one option could be selected.
- Only one option could be selected.
 In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 63% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 38%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 85% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 82% 3. Access physically blocked 72%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 85% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

95% 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

3. Overcrowding 60%

In 83% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 35% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 94%

2. Protection (In-kind) 81%

3. Health (In-kind) 81%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **31** out of 136

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	97%
2. Livelihood support / employment	74%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	64%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	19%
COVID-19	97%
Flood / heavy rain	94%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	29%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	13%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	16%	0%	23%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	10%	10%	0%
None of the above	58%	90%	77%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Women cant attend school (AoG) 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1	. Farming	58%
ı	. Farming	50%

Impact on farming

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Flood / heavy rain
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Flood / heavy rain
 - 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Too far / No transport available 93%
- 2. Prices are too high
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	65%	36%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 68% 16% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 88% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 73% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 69%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 25% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 94%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No shelter-related concern 81%

19% 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

13% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

Surface water (river/irrigation) 23%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 16%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Cash / Vouchers 10%

3. No other assistance reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan wardak **Jaghato Wardak**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **25** out of 112

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Edu	ucation	for	children	under	18	
--------	---------	-----	----------	-------	----	--

96%

2. Livelihood support / employment

64%

3. Protection

48%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:²

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	92%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	88%	16%	16%
Assaulted without a weapon	84%	4%	52%
Hindered to move freely	100%	92%	84%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	96%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 68%

3. Health facilities 4%

Explosive hazards

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan wardak Jaghato Wardak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Remittances 36%

8% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence 40%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	12%	64%	24%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 20% Some 4% Few 76% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 4% Few 84%

Some 12% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 0% familly



Some 16% **Many 72%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Maidan wardak **Jaghato Wardak**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 72%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

60%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Collective center

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

8%

3. Transitional shelter

4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

80%

2. No private space for women / girls

76%

3. Overcrowding

44%

In 16% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 54% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 24%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan wardak Saydabad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 173

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Information regarding risks

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

53%

1. Protection	86%	
	0070	

Livelihood s	support /	employment	67%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	36%	0%	3%
Assaulted without a weapon	86%	42%	28%
Hindered to move freely	8%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	94%	50%	31%
None of the above	3%	47%	61%

In 36% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 68%

3. Markets 58%

Explosive hazards

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan wardak Saydabad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	72%	
2. Livestock	11%	
3. Small business	6%	I .

Impact on farming

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	97%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	3%	I

Impact on livestock

3. No other reason reported

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	97%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	3%	1
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	75%	
2. COVID-19	25%	

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

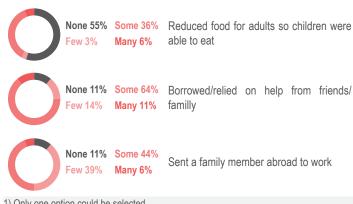
In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	67%	33%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Maidan wardak Saydabad

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

Public hospital
 Private clinic
 8%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

Insufficient female medical staff
 Cost of services / medicine too high
 78%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 64%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most residents did not have access to medicine,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 44%

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 31%

3. Transitional shelter 25%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls 75%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 72%

3. No insulation / heating 64%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 80% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 31%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 28%

3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

0%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 43 out of 111

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

79%

2. Livelihood support / employment

74%

3. Healthcare

70%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	65%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	28%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 30% Few 68% Some 0% Many 2%



None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	21%	14%	9%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	33%	0%	0%
None of the above	65%	86%	91%

In 2% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100% 2. Health facilities 3. Roads 33%

Explosive hazards

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Small business 12%

3. Formal / Informal employment 12%

Impact on farming

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 79%

21% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

2. Too far / No transport available

3. Prices are too high

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	26%	61%	14%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 2% Some 0% Few 98% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 35% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 77% Few 23%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 93% 2% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 90% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 73% 3. Medical staff refuse treatment 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Transitional shelter
- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 2%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 95%
- 54% 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (private) 86%
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 12%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 2%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. Food (In-kind) 100%
- 2. Cash / Vouchers 64%
- 3. WASH (In-kind) 13%

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 104

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	78%
2. Healthcare	67%
3. Drinking water	48%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	59%
Heavy snow / avalanche	7%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 48% Few 33% **Some 19%** Many 0%



None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	7%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	70%	67%	78%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	78%	
2. Livestock	18%	
3 Formal / Informal employment	4%	1

Impact on farming

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	86%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	14%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	56%
2. Active conflict or violence	44%
3. No other reason reported	

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months

orcuse in availability of work in	
prior to data collection:4	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%

2. No other reason reported 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

market access were.	
1. Too far / No transport available	64%
2. Roads are physically dangerous	29%
3. Prices are too high	7% ■

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

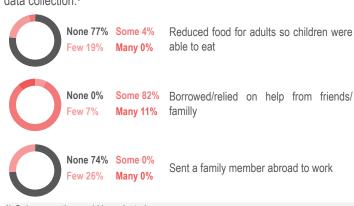
In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	96%	4%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

56%

2. Private clinic

4%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

75%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%
- 3. Overcrowding

44%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

33%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

30%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

88%

2. Cash / Vouchers

76%

3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

12%

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **22** out of 133

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	96%	
	00,0	

2. Education for children under 18 73%

3. Drinking water 46%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	91%
Heavy snow / avalanche	23%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 73% Few 27% Some 0% Many 0%



None 91% Few 9% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	9%	0%	5%
Assaulted without a weapon	23%	0%	23%
Hindered to move freely	55%	27%	36%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	46%	0%	23%
None of the above	32%	73%	55%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collec-

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Health facilities

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

4%

1. Farming	68%	
2. Livestock	27%	

Impact on farming

Small business

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain	90%	
2. Active conflict or violence	10%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain	62%
2. Active conflict or violence	24%
3. Heavy snow / avalanche	14%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1 Too far	/ No transport available	93%	

- 2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 7%
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	82%	18%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

32%

2. Private clinic

14%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 78%

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no
- proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Overcrowding

59%

3. No insulation / heating

59%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

23%

Surface water (river/irrigation) 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **44** out of 228

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Hygiene and sanitation

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	77%	
2. Seed or other agricultural input	64%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	71%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	18%
Heavy snow / avalanche	9%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	41%	0%	9%
Assaulted without a weapon	73%	0%	52%
Hindered to move freely	11%	0%	2%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	77%	5%	75%
None of the above	23%	93%	25%

In 3% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.





In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	68%	
2. Livestock	20%	
3. Formal / Informal employment	7%	The second second

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	67%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	33%	
3 No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	33%
2. Flood / heavy rain	33%
3. Heavy snow / avalanche	33%

Impact on employment

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	87%	
2. Active conflict or violence	8%	
3. Heavy snow / avalanche	5%	I .

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	88%	
2. Roads are physically dangerous	12%	
3. No other barrier reported		

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	5%	96%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 64% 25% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 82% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 64% 3. Access physically blocked 64%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Transitional shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 84%
- 3. No private space for women / girls

In 2% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Well pump / hand pump (public)
- 9% Surface water (river/irrigation)
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. Food (In-kind) 100%
- 2. WASH (In-kind) 16% 3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 9%
- In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data





collection.

Nangarhar Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 98

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment

94%

2. Seed or other agricultural input

89%

3. Hygiene and sanitation

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 67% Few 33% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	6%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	22%	72%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	44%	6%
None of the above	72%	28%	94%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 100% 2. Markets 83% 3. Health facilities 50%

Explosive hazards

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Knt

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Small business 22%

17% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	28%	72%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 33%

Many 11%

Some 56% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 22%

Some 78% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 39%

None 61% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nangarhar Kot

HTR - R4 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 72%
2. Private clinic 28%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 67%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment 61%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 75% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

1. Treatments are too expensive 839

2. Too far or difficult to access 17%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 94%

3. Substandard accommodation 72%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 67%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 22%

3. Piped water - public 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

0%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. WASH (In-kind)

28%

3. Health (In-kind)

17%

In 39% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information** in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 99

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	95%
2. Healthcare	75%
3. Seed or other agricultural input	60%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	15%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	30%
Insect / locust	5%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	5%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	10%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	5%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	5%	0%	5%
None of the above	75%	100%	95%

In 6% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 92%

2. Markets

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Small business

Farming

35%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

10%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	15%	80%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

Few 45% Many 15%

None 10% Some 30% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 50%

Many 10%

Some 40% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 45% Some 5% Few 50% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 65% 15% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 3. Problems with documentation 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%

2. No private space for women / girls 70%

3. Overcrowding 45%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 45%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind) 80%

2. Food (In-kind) 53%

3. Cash / Vouchers 13%

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most pre-

ferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 61

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	81%
2. Food	67%
3. Shelter / Housing	43%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	57%
COVID-19	67%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	19%

Displacement

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	5%	5%	5%
Assaulted without a weapon	14%	14%	14%
Hindered to move freely	5%	5%	10%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	43%	38%	33%
None of the above	57%	57%	62%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 92%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Small business	67%
-------------------	-----

3. Formal / Informal employment 5%

Impact on farming

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

4	A otivo	conflict	or violoneo	0.0
Ί.	Active	conflict	or violence	88

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active	conflict	or	violence	5	0%
I. ACLIVE	COMMITTEE	ΟI	VIOLETTICE	J	U /0

2. COVID-19 50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

33%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

95%

2. Prices are too high

5%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	43%	52%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

19%

2. Public hospital

5%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

80%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 20%

ո 20%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

1. Transitional shelter

95%

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

5%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Overcrowding

86%

3. Substandard accommodation

57%

In 43% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 52

52%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

19%

3. Well pump / hand pump (private)

14%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

14%

3. Food (In-kind)

14%

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 134

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	97%
2. Protection	87%
3. Food	57%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Heavy snow / avalanche	10%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% Few 0% Some 7% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	97%	3%	47%
Hindered to move freely	3%	97%	3%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	3%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 83% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Health facilities 100% 2. Roads 100% 3. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

23%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	100%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 93%

Some 7% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 10% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 93%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 93%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 80%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 97%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

3. Substandard accommodation 83%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

80%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

13%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 7%

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 152

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment

75%

2. Seed or other agricultural input

64%

3. Shelter / Housing

53%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 17% COVID-19 100% Flood / heavy rain 3% Drought / precipitation deficit 0% Insect / locust 0% Heavy snow / avalanche 0% 0% Earthquake None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 17% Few 6% **Some 14% Many 63%**



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	3%	0%	8%
Assaulted without a weapon	81%	0%	61%
Hindered to move freely	53%	0%	31%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	81%	0%	67%
None of the above	19%	100%	33%

In 31% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of **16 had reportedly been working** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 83%

2. Roads

3. Empty houses

17%

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	67%	
2. Small business	22%	

3.	Livestock	8%	

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	92%

2. Active conflict or violence 8%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	80%	
2. Active conflict or violence	20%	

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	96%	
2. Active conflict or violence	4%	1

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

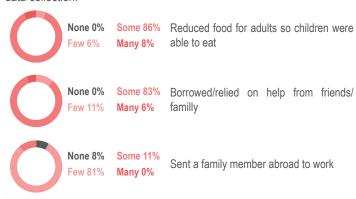
In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	14%	75%	11%

Coping strategies

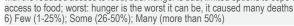
% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced



Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	86%	
2. Public hospital	11%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1		
1. Cost of services / medicine too high	78%	
2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma	78%	
3. Insufficient female medical staff	72%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 6% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working	50%	
2. Insufficient nutrition products	50%	

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected.
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter	83%	
2. Unfinished shelter (house)	11%	
3. Open space or makeshift shelter	3%	I

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No private space for women / girls	92%	
2. Leaks during light or heavy rain	64%	
3. Unable to afford construction / labour	56%	

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 67% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

settlements, in the 3 months prior to	data collection.
1. Well pump / hand pump (public)	100%

- No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)	100%
2. Food (In-kind)	90%
3. Cash / Vouchers	57%

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported phone (voice call or SMS) as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Barmal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 183

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	89%
2. Drinking water	69%
3. Hygiene and sanitation	53%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	67%
COVID-19	47%
Flood / heavy rain	64%
Insect / locust	11%
Earthquake	6% □
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
None of the above	3% ■

Displacement

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 44% Few 28% **Some 14% Many 14%**



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	78%	67%	89%
Hindered to move freely	50%	3%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	89%	92%	64%
None of the above	8%	8%	6%

In 50% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets	100%
2. Roads	39%
3. Health facilities	30%

Explosive hazards

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Barmal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 17%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Insect / locust 29%

3. Do not know/ want to answer

Impact on livestock

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Insect / locust 23%

3. COVID-19 15%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	44%	47%	8%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 49% Some 11% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Few 40% Many 0%

None 0% Some 61% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Few 25% **Many 14%** familly

None 0% Some 42% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 25% **Many 33%**

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Paktika Barmal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 75% 14% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 86% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 10% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working 2. Treatments are too expensive 50%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter 2. Unfinished shelter (house) 19% 3% Collective center

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation 2. Overcrowding 72% 3. Unable to afford construction / labour 58%

In 20% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private) 58% 2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 19% 3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 14%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100% 2. WASH (In-kind) 62% 3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 28%

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Gomal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 159

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	90%
3. Education for children under 18	45%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	88%	
COVID-19	80%	
Flood / heavy rain	15%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 70% Few 30% Some 0% Many 0%



None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	3%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	50%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	58%	0%	13%
None of the above	15%	53%	88%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Paktika Gomal

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	80%	
2. Livestock	18%	
3. Small business	2%	I

Impact on farming

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	54%	
2. Active conflict or violence	40%	
3. Flood / heavy rain	5%	

Impact on livestock

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19	55%	
2. Active conflict or violence	45%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	80%	
2. Roads are physically dangerous	20%	

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

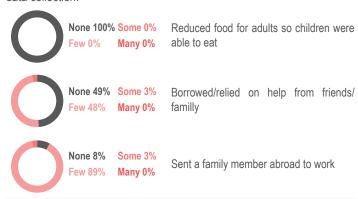
In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	70%	30%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope
- with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Paktika Gomal

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 80% 5% 2. Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 94% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 92% 3. Cost of services / medicine too high 28%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Unfinished shelter (house) 2%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

92% 2. Overcrowding

68% 3. No private space for women / girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 92% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public) 18%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 74%

3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021





of assessed settlements: **30** out of 139

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Seed or other agricultural input	93%
3. Education for children under 18	83%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	80%
COVID-19	80%
Flood / heavy rain	7%
Drought / precipitation deficit	3% ■
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 0% Some 3% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	27%	27%	27%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Surobi

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Small business

60%

2. Farming

30%

Livestock

7%

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence

21%

3. COVID-19

10%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence

20%

3. COVID-19

8%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Some 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Some 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 0% Few 90%

Some 10% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Surobi

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 23% 2. Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 100% 3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 73%

2. Transitional shelter 27%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Overcrowding 93%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 20%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Education (In-kind) 100%

2. Food (In-kind) 100%

3. No other assistance reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Urgun

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **26** out of 127

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	92%
2. Healthcare	65%
3. Protection	46%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	81%
COVID-19	12%
Drought / precipitation deficit	38%
Flood / heavy rain	4%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	23%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	69%	4%	8%
Hindered to move freely	8%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	92%	23%	19%
None of the above	4%	35%	50%

In 27% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 92%

38%

3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Urgun

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Small business

2. Farming

46%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

32%

3. COVID-19

9%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 53%

2. Active conflict or violence 47%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 14%

3. COVID-19 14%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	31%	69%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Urgun

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 54% 46% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

65%

3. Substandard accommodation

27%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

No other water source reported

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Paktika Wazakhwah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **26** out of 154

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Shelter / Housing	81%
2. Drinking water	19%
3. Food	15%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	4%	I .
COVID-19	69%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	23%	

Displacement

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 88% Few 8% Some 4% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	4%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	0%	0%	0%
None of the above	77%	69%	65%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Wazakhwah

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 8%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

17% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 40%

20% None

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 81% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 69% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 80% Many 8%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



<mark>Paktika</mark> Wazakhwah

HTR - R4 | 2021

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private hospital	89%	
2. Private clinic	12%	

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

prior to data collection: 1,2		
1. Unable to reach (transport issues)	65%	
2. Cost of services / medicine too high	31%	
3. Insufficient female medical staff	8%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported **most** residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{1,2}

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) Only one option could be selected
- 4) Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- 7) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: ^{3,4}

1. Transitional shelter	88%	
2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)	8%	
3. Permanent shelter (robust materials)	4%	I .

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

· ·	
1. Leaks during light or heavy rain	85%
2. No insulation / heating	73%
3. Overcrowding	23%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)	73%	
2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)	12%	
3. Well pump / hand pump (private)	8%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,7}

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 88% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 187

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Information regarding risks

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18	95%
2. Healthcare	95%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	76%	
COVID-19	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	100%	
Earthquake	33%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
None of the above	0%	

Displacement

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	86%	0%	81%
Hindered to move freely	5%	5%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	86%	10%	86%
None of the above	14%	91%	14%

In 13% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

5%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	57%	33%	10%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 90%

Some 10% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 52% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 24%

Some 71% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 43% 29% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 80% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 47%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 60% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Transportation is too expensive

2. No health worker available

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 14% 3. Emergency shelter built by NGOs 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 95%

2. Overcrowding

3. No insulation / heating 52%

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Well pump / hand pump (private)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 5%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 50%

3. Protection (In-kind) 50%

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 60

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Livelihood support / employment

75%

2. Education for children under 18

75%

3. Healthcare

58%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †	
Assaulted with a weapon	8%	0%	0%	
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	100%	100%	
Hindered to move freely	0%	100%	0%	
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%	
None of the above	0%	0%	0%	

In 75% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets

100%

2. Roads

3. Areas away from settlement center 8%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Paktika Ziruk

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

50% 1. Farming

2. Formal / Informal employment 42%

3. Small business 8%

Impact on farming

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Some 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Paktika Ziruk

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

92%

2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 50%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 30% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. No private space for women / girls 83%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

33%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **49** out of 239

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18

92%

2. Protection

3. Seed or other agricultural input

41%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 100% 47% COVID-19 20% Flood / heavy rain Drought / precipitation deficit 0% Insect / locust 0% Earthquake 0% Heavy snow / avalanche 0% None of the above 0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 98% Few 2% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	2%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	8%	86%	80%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	96%	88%	86%
None of the above	4%	6%	4%

In 65% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of **16 had reportedly been working** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 98%

2. Roads 26%

3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

19%



HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	84%	
2. Livestock	10%	
3. Small business	6%	1

Impact on farming

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	65%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	35%	
3 No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	71%	
2. Flood / heavy rain	29%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de-

crease in availability of work in	assessed settlements, in the 3 months
prior to data collection:4	
1. Active conflict or violence	100%

2. No other reason reported

^{3.} No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available	88%	
2. Roads are physically dangerous	12%	
3. No other barrier reported		

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	12%	88%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Paktya Zurmat

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital	94%	
2. Private clinic	2%	I

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months

prior to data collection:1,2		
1. Unable to reach (transport issues)	88%	
2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe	27%	
3. Cost of services / medicine too high	19%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 7% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working	50%	
2. Transportation is too expensive	50%	
3. No other barrier reported		

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Transitional shelter 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 8%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

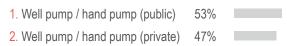
Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

outlier, in the control prior to data concern.		
1. Leaks during light or heavy rain	100%	
2. No insulation / heating	100%	
3. No private space for women / girls	8%	

In 2% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 26% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3



3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Sar E pul Kohestanat

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 151

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare	100%	
2. Seed or other agricultural input	100%	
3 Livelihood support / employment	83%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	17%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	97%	0%	100%
None of the above	3%	97%	0%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets 100% 2. Roads **3.** Areas away from settlement center 4%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Sar E pul Kohestanat

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Small business

100%

- No other main source reported
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- No large decrease reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

3%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

80%

Roads are blocked due to winter

16%

3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 4%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Sar E pul Kohestanat

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 3% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

97%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

51%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 97% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

100%

- No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Sar E pul Sozmaqala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 48 out of 113

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

98%

2. Livelihood support / employment

69%

3. Shelter / Housing

54%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	67%	0%	67%
None of the above	33%	100%	33%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 100%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Sar E pul Sozmaqala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

65%

1	Small	business	
Ι.	OHIAII	DUSINESS	

31%

2. Farming

4% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

24%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous

66%

2. Prices are too high

34%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	100%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 0% Few 67%

Some 33% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 31% Many 2%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 67%

Some 33% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Sar E pul Sozmaqala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

98%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 19% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive

2. Too far or difficult to access

3. Transportation is too expensive

22%

Education

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

35%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

67%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

65%

In 19% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.6 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

44%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

42%

3. Water trucking / tankering

15%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions / meeting as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 76

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Livelihood support / employment	90%
3. Healthcare	86%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	67%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 52% Few 43% Some 0% Many 5%



None 19% Few 76% Some 5% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	95%	91%	76%
Assaulted without a weapon	95%	91%	76%
Hindered to move freely	100%	100%	100%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 19% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 100% 2. Health facilities 100% 3. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	86%		
2. Livestock	10%		
3. Small business	5%	1	

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active	conflict	or violence	100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	Active	conflict	or	violence	100%

- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. Too far / No transport available 88%
- 2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 12%
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	95%	5%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private hospital 33% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 3. Facilities have been forcibly closed 57%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

100%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 43%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 6 In 85% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

- 2. No other water source reported
- 3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Eshkamesh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **37** out of 177

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%	
2. Livelihood support / employment	84%	
3. Seed or other agricultural input	76%	

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	76%
COVID-19	27%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	19%

Displacement

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 49% Few 46% Some 5% Many 0%



None 51% Few 49% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	16%	0%	3%
Assaulted without a weapon	24%	5%	11%
Hindered to move freely	27%	62%	8%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	68%	68%	43%
None of the above	32%	22%	51%

In 19% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 28%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Eshkamesh

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Livestock	57%
I. LIVOOLOOK	01 /0

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	Active	conflict o	or violence	97%
	ACLIVE	COLLING		31/0

2	COVID-19	3%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. Active conflict or violence 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	0%	95%	5%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the
- volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Takhar **Eshkamesh**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. No barrier to access services

60%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

38%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating 84%

78% 2. Overcrowding

65% 3. No private space for women / girls

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 81% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public) 49%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation) 49%

3. Piped water - public 3%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **31** out of 113

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	100%
2. Information regarding risks	100%
3. Healthcare	94%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	58%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 0% Few 74% **Some 26%** Many 0%



None 0% Few 97% Some 3% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	58%	55%	29%
Assaulted without a weapon	100%	100%	100%
Hindered to move freely	26%	55%	32%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 97% 2. Roads 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

42%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

42%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- No barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
10%	90%	0%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 3%

Some 81% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Many 0%



Many 0%

Some 100% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Some 94%

Many 6%



Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 84% 10% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 77%

3. Facilities have been forcibly closed

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. No insulation / heating 100%
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

- 1. Surface water (river/irrigation) 52%
- 2. Well pump / hand pump (private) 29%
- 3. Well pump / hand pump (public) 16%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **50** out of 244

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input	92%
2. Food	82%
3. Healthcare	70%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	6%	
COVID-19	98%	
Drought / precipitation deficit	2%	
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%	
Insect / locust	0%	
Flood / heavy rain	0%	
Earthquake	0%	
None of the above	2%	

Displacement

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 78% Few 22% Some 0% Many 0%



None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	8%	4%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	8%	2%	0%
Hindered to move freely	6%	6%	2%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	10%	6%	2%
None of the above	90%	94%	98%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 50%

3. Markets 50%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Rostag

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

12%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

22%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

15%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	44%	54%	2%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



None 6% Some 6% Few 88% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 12% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 92%

Some 6% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Takhar Rostag

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

50%

2. Private clinic

2%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Disruption of services (COVID)

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 86% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Treatments are too expensive

26%

3. Services are not working

12%

Education

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Substandard accommodation

92%

3. No insulation / heating

90%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

34%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

16%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

67%

2. WASH (In-kind)

33%

3. Health (In-kind)

33%

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 93

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Healthcare

2. Protection 55%

3. Education for children under 18

90%

45%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence 90%

COVID-19 50%

Drought / precipitation deficit 35%

Flood / heavy rain 10%

Heavy snow / avalanche 0%

Earthquake 0%

None of the above 0%

Displacement

Insect / locust

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

0%

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 85% Few 15% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	25%	10%	15%
Assaulted without a weapon	40%	40%	70%
Hindered to move freely	20%	0%	5%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	35%	25%	75%
None of the above	5%	5%	0%

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Markets

2. Roads

3. Areas away from settlement center 50%

Explosive hazards

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Uruzgan Chinarto

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	75%	
2. Livestock	15%	
3. Small business	10%	

Impact on farming

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	62%	
2. COVID-19	25%	
3. Drought / precipitation deficit	12%	

Impact on livestock

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

the 5 months prior to data conect	1011.	
1. Active conflict or violence	86%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	14%	
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

2. COVID-19 25%	1. Active conflict or violence	75%	
	2. COVID-19	25%	

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

2. Too far / No transport available 33%3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 22%	1. Roads are physically dangerous	44%	
3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 22%	2. Too far / No transport available	33%	
	3. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG)	22%	

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
5%	65%	30%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- 3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production. 4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Uruzgan Chinarto

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 20% 2. Private hospital 5%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff 60%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 40%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 40%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 50% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Collective center

5%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%

2. Substandard accommodation 45%

40% 3. No insulation / heating

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 73% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

30%

Surface water (river/irrigation) 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

15%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 13 out of 64

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	100%
2. Healthcare	92%
3. Food	92%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	92%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	15%	0%	31%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	69%	8%	54%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	77%	0%	31%
None of the above	23%	92%	39%

In 17% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets 89% 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

11%



Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	8%	54%	39%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 0% Few 62%

Some 38% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 38%

Some 62% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0%

Few 0% Many 0% Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

46%

2. Public hospital

23%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

58%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2. No barrier reported
- 3. No barrier reported

Education

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

46%

3. No private space for women / girls

38%

In 23% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 92% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)

85%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

8%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Uruzgan **Dehraoud**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 106

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Shelter / Housing	100%
2. Food	92%
3. Healthcare	92%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	17%
COVID-19	92%
Insect / locust	8%
Drought / precipitation deficit	4%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 46% Few 50% Some 4% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	4%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	8%	4%	50%
Hindered to move freely	4%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	88%	46%	8%
None of the above	8%	17%	17%

In 8% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Roads 2. Markets

3. Areas away from settlement center 13%

Explosive hazards

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Uruzgan Dehraoud

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

96

2. Livestock 4%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	COVID-19	61%

2. Active conflict or violence 22%

11% 3. Insect / locust

Impact on livestock

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1	COVID-19	44%

2. Active conflict or violence 33%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit 11%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous 75%

2. Too far / No transport available 12%

3. Prices are too high

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

12%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
4%	88%	0%	8%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

Uruzgan Dehraoud

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 88% 13% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 29%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. No insulation / heating

50%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

50%

3. Unable to afford rent

46%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 39% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

46%

2. Well pump / hand pump (private)

25%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Uruzgan Khas Uruzgan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 175

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Seed or other agricultural input

80%

2. Education for children under 18

58%

3. Livelihood support / employment

52%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	10%
COVID-19	100%
Flood / heavy rain	8%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	0%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	5%	3%	0%
None of the above	93%	98%	100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Uruzgan Khas Uruzgan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock 25%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Active conflict or violence 10%

8% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. COVID-19

2. Flood / heavy rain 50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Too far / No transport available 76%

2. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 12%

3. Roads are physically dangerous 12%

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
25%	55%	18%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan **Khas Uruzgan**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 43% 33% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 50%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 38%

3. No health barrier 24%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 23% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working 11%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 95%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 75%

3. No private space for women / girls 48%

In 18% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 55% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 30%

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)

60%

2. Food (In-kind)

50%

3. WASH (In-kind)

10%

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **34** out of 135

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	100%
2. Protection	88%
3. Education for children under 18	76%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 71% Few 29% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	68%	3%	3%
Assaulted without a weapon	71%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	6%	65%	12%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	24%	94%	100%
None of the above	0%	6%	0%

In 64% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 97% 3. Health facilities 15%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

9%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

21%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 47%

2. Prices are too high

3. Roads are physically dangerous

12%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	94%	6%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 47% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 97% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 3% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic

21%

2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

12%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

82%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 64%

3. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 33% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Transportation is too expensive

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. No insulation / heating

3. Unable to afford rent 74%

In 3% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 73% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Surface water (river/irrigation)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

9%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3. No other assistance reported

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **42** out of 226

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Protection	98%
2. Food	60%
3. Livelihood support / employment	57%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	7%
Insect / locust	0%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 52% Few 27% **Some 21%** Many 0%



None 98% Few 2% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	2%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	14%	0%	0%
Hindered to move freely	79%	98%	93%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	91%	21%	17%
None of the above	0%	2%	0%

In 96% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 85%

2. Roads 73%

3. Health facilities 39%

Explosive hazards

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Uruzgan **Tirinkot**

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming	71%	
2. Formal / Informal employment	17%	

Livestock	12%
U	1 = 70

Impact on farming

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	90%	
2. COVID-19	8%	
3. Drought / precipitation deficit	3%	I

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

· ·		
1. Active conflict or violence	94%	
	0 . / 0	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	6%	

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

prior to data conection.	
1. COVID-19	85%
2. Active conflict or violence	15%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads are physically dangerous 51%	1. Roads are physically dangerous	51%	
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----	--

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	52%	33%	14%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



- Only one option could be selected.
- 1) Only one option could be selected.
 2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
- A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Uruzgan **Tirinkot**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 43%

10% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 93%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 59%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 40% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Facility inaccessible (COVID)

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Unable to afford rent

3. Substandard accommodation

57%

In 31% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 90% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Well pump / hand pump (public)

33%

3. Well pump / hand pump (private)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Food (In-kind)

88%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

84%

3. Health (In-kind)

80%

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Zabul **Arghandab**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **32** out of 166

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Food	94%
2. Livelihood support / employment	78%
3. Shelter / Housing	78%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Drought / precipitation deficit	22%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	88%	3%	22%
Assaulted without a weapon	97%	19%	66%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	88%	97%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 6% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Zabul **Arghandab**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

1. Farming

2. Small business 41%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 13%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large de**crease in availability of work** in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. No large decrease reported

2. No large decrease reported

3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Prices are too high 79%

2. Too far / No transport available

3. Roads are physically dangerous

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
16%	59%	25%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Zabul **Arghandab**

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private hospital 66% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 31%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 53%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 47%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Treatments are too expensive 100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

3. Overcrowding

41%

In 78% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. No other water source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 116

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Education for children under 18 85%

74%

2. Seed or other agricultural input 3. Information regarding risks

48%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	85%
Drought / precipitation deficit	4% ■
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Flood / heavy rain	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% **Few 7%** Some 0% Many 0%



None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	4%	0%	0%
Assaulted without a weapon	7%	0%	4%
Hindered to move freely	4%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	48%	19%	19%
None of the above	33%	74%	70%

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

- 1. No areas reported
- 2. No areas reported
- 3. No areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

17%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

20%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

20%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 62%

2. Too far / No transport available

3. Roads are physically dangerous

10%

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	74%	19%	7%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6

None 37% Some 7% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 27% Few 33%

Some 33% Many 7%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 81% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic

19%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 83%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 100% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. No health worker available

50%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

2. Collective center

3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 74%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 70%

3. Overcrowding 22%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 60% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

48%

41%

2. Surface water (river/irrigation)

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 7%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2. No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



of assessed settlements: **37** out of 195

** PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Information regarding risks

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

30%

1. Healthcare	89%
2. Education for children under 18	86%

☆ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	62%
Drought / precipitation deficit	14%
Flood / heavy rain	5% ■
Insect / locust	3% ■
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 76% Few 24% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Ť	•	† †
0%	0%	5%
3%	0%	0%
100%	95%	95%
0%	0%	0%
0%	0%	0%
	3% 100% 0%	3% 0% 100% 95% 0% 0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4



Explosive hazards

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. Earthquake

3%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2. No large decrease reported
- 3. No large decrease reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 50%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 50%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	11%	89%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6







1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced

access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Kakar

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)	97%	
2. Private clinic	3%	I

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months nrior to data collection: 1,2

prior to data collection.		
1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe	92%	
2. Disruption of services (COVID)	49%	
3. Insufficient female medical staff	32%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 36% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. Too far or difficult to access 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected.
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete,
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Collective center	95%	
2. Open space or makeshift shelter	3%	I
3. Unfinished shelter (house)	3%	I

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Unable to afford rent	92%
2. Overcrowding	46%
3. Substandard accommodation	22%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 76% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Well pump / hand pump (public)	40%	
2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)	30%	
3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)	30%	

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Health (In-kind)	67%	
2. Food (In-kind)	33%	
3. Do not know / want to answer	33%	

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.







of assessed settlements: **15** out of 127

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Drinking water	100%
2. Healthcare	93%
3. Food	73%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	100%
Insect / locust	67%
Flood / heavy rain	40%
Drought / precipitation deficit	7%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 40% Few 53% Some 7% Many 0%



None 40% Few 47% **Some 13%** Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	ň	Ť	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	13%	0%	20%
Assaulted without a weapon	93%	100%	93%
Hindered to move freely	0%	0%	0%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	100%	100%	100%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys



Girls



In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Roads 93% 3. Markets 40%

Explosive hazards

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Zabul Mizan

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Insect / locust

20%

3. Flood / heavy rain

7%

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Insect / locust

13%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence

2. COVID-19

50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

33%

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 67%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	7%	93%	0%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Some 53% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 47% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 20% Many 7%

Sent a family member abroad to work

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced

access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Zabul Mizan

HTR - R4 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 33% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 20%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Fear of COVID in facilities/of stigma 90%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 0% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

- 1. No facility reported
- 2. No facility reported
- 3. No facility reported

Education

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
- 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Overcrowding

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

73%

3. No private space for women / girls

60%

In 33% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

80%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

13%

3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

7%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

- 1. No assistance reported
- No assistance reported
- 3. No assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



of assessed settlements: **52** out of 223

** PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

1. Information regarding risks	96%
2. Protection	90%
3. Healthcare	67%

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

Active conflict or violence	100%
COVID-19	31%
Drought / precipitation deficit	60%
Flood / heavy rain	8%
Heavy snow / avalanche	0%
Insect / locust	0%
Earthquake	0%
None of the above	0%

Displacement

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.3

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 42% Few 56% Some 2% Many 0%



None 86% Few 12% Some 2% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In those settlements reportedly impacted by an event or a shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In those settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2

	Ť	•	† †
Assaulted with a weapon	60%	21%	15%
Assaulted without a weapon	89%	71%	65%
Hindered to move freely	81%	56%	44%
Verbally threatened or intimidated	89%	85%	81%
None of the above	0%	0%	0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys

Girls



In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,4

2. Areas away from settlement center 67%

3. Markets

8%

Explosive hazards

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Zabul Shah Joi

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1

2. Small business 4% ■ 3. Livestock 2% ■	1. Farming	94%	
3. Livestock 2%	2. Small business	4%	I
	3. Livestock	2%	I

Impact on farming

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{2,3}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence	98%	
2. Drought / precipitation deficit	2%	I
3. No other reason reported		

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:4

1. Active conflict or violence 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.2

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months

prior to data collection:4 1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:1

1. Roads too dangerous (conflict/AOG) 60% 2. Too far / No transport available 3. Roads are physically dangerous

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

			<
The worst it can be	Bad	Small	Almost none
0%	46%	52%	2%

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.6



Only one option could be selected.

1) Only one option could be selected.
2) In those settlements reporting farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.

3) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
4) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

5) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths 6) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Zabul Shah Joi

HTR - R4 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a comprehensive health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of comprehensive health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

25%

2. Public hospital

4%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Insufficient female medical staff

80%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 73%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 47%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported they were not aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in the area. In areas where a nutrition facility was reported, 64% of KIs reported most residents were not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:1,2

1. Services are not working

2. Treatments are too expensive

43%

3. No other barrier reported

Education

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of government schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the absence of religious schools accessible to most children in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

- 1) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
- Multiple options could be selected
- Only one option could be selected
- Emergency shelters built by NGOs (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks); Permanent shelter with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone).
- 5) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 6) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
- In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance in the 3 months prior to

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,4

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. No other shelter type reported
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,5}

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Overcrowding

71%

3. Substandard accommodation

46%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁶ In 44% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 19%
- 3. Surface water (river/irrigation)

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,7

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

60%

2. Food (In-kind)

40%

3. Protection (In-kind)

40%

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



ANNEX 1: DIMENSIONS OF INACCESSIBILITY

Since July 2019, the HAG has been measuring and ranking all Afghan districts on a biannual basis according to three factors of inaccessibility: (1) physical constraints, (2) conflict intensity and spread, and (3) complexity of actors. Based on these dimensions, HTR districts are identified as areas that humanitarian actors struggle to access and provide assistance to, due to (1) their remoteness and poor infrastructure, (2) on-going armed clashes, and / or (3) the presence of one or multiple armed actors that actively limits access to areas under their control. The weighted indicators used as from September 2020 by the HAG to determine the inaccassibility score of all Afghan districts are listed below.

Indicators	Weight
Physical Constraints:	15%
Average number of hours to reach district center	50%
Phone coverage	20%
Distance to airport	30%
Conflict Intensity and Spread:	35%
Conflict intensity	75%
# Kinetic Incidents (by political actors)	25%
# Deaths Conflict actors (25%) Civilian causality (75%)	40%
# Airstrikes/IDF incidents	10%
# IED/UXO incidents (detonations and discoveries)	10%
Active/Disputed Control	15%
Conflict spread - Scope of populated areas affected by conflict	25%
Stakeholder Complexity:	50%
Stakeholder complexity	90%
Presence of IS-K	20%
% NSAG Control	20%
Access by female staff	20%
Access by staff	15%
# of conflict actors	15%
Taxation	10%
COVID-19	10%
Lockdown measures	25%
Internal SOPs	25%
Hostility from actors	25%
Access to NSAG-TB areas	25%

ANNEX 2: LINKS TO RESSOURCES

Hard-to-Reach Monitoring Assessment Ressources

General

Terms of reference

Maps

Basic services district level maps (Central / South-East)

Basic services district level maps (East)

Basic services district level maps (West)

Basic services district level maps (North / North-East)

Basic services district level maps (South)

Round 1 (August / September 2019)

Dataset

District-level Factsheet (English)

District-level Factsheet (Dari)

District-level Factsheet (Pashto)

Round 2 (January/ February 2020)

Dataset

Nation-wide level Factsheet (English)

District-level Factsheet (English)

Round 3 (July/ August 2020)

Dataset

Tabulated Analysis (Overall and district-level)

Factsheet booklet at overall and district levels (English)

Impact of COVID-19 on Hard-to-Reach Districts Factsheet (English)

Round 4 (January 2021)

Dataset